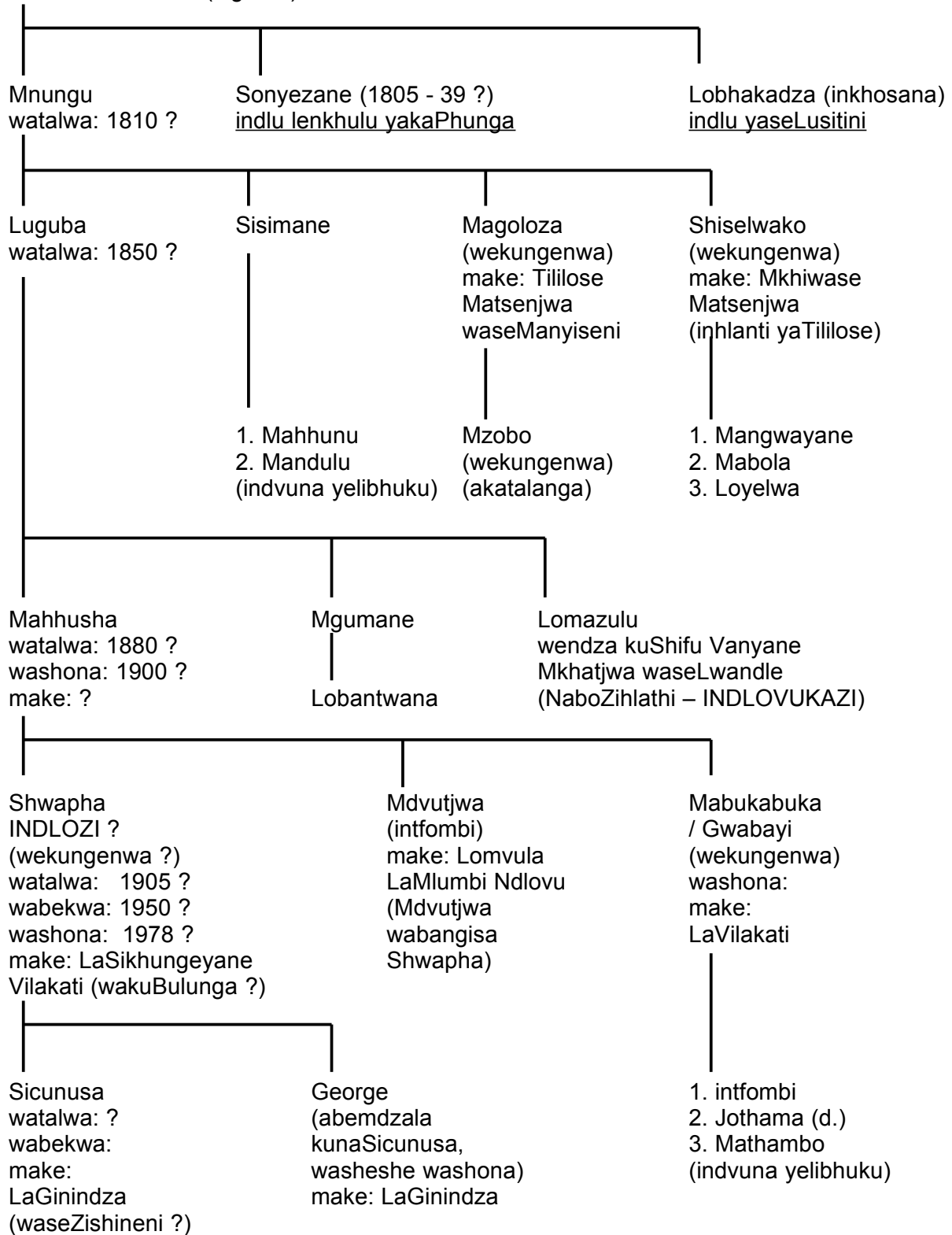


indlu yeMnt. Mnungu waBhukwane

Bhukwane waLiba (ingwazi)



Mnungu waBhukwane

BakaPhunga banika Mnungu sigodzi saseMphumakudze. Abe nemphakatsi nendvuna, abehlehlixa, abekhontisa. Kepha umnakabo lomdzala, Sonyezane bekaphetse live lonkhe lakaPhunga.

Emakhosana aseMphumakudze aya ebukhosini ayotfola sibusiso seNkhosi. ?

Mnungu watala:

1. Luguba (inkhosana) (INDLAVELA ?)
2. Sisimane

Mnungu washiya Tililose Matsenjwa (waShifu Mtjelegwane ?) waseManyiseni angakatali. LaMatsenjwa wangenwa nguLomandiya Dlamini waseLucolweni (wakaboMnt. Vezi), watala:

1. Magoloza, wateka LaNhlabatsi naLaMbonane
2. Majotane, akatekanga (libutfo - UMGWENGU ?)
3. Ndvodzelana, akatekanga

Mkhiwase Matsenjwa wakhishwa emuva njengenhlangi yaTililose.

Lomandiya wamngena naye, watala:

1. Shiselwako (abe yedvwana)

Luguba waMnungu

Luguba watala:

1. Mahhusha (INKHOSANA)
2. Mgumane, watala Lobantwana
3. Lomazulu, wendza kuShifu Vanyane Mkhatjwa eLwandle (NaboZihlathi) (Zihlathi wendza kuSOBHUZA II (NaboNtombane), waba yiNdlovukazi, 1957-75.)
4. Lomalangeni, wendza kuMdzala Gwebu waseDumbe (Mdzala wateka letinye tintfombi taLuguba letimfica.)

Mahhusha waLuguba: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lomvula LaMlumbi Ndlovu wakaPhunga

1. Mdvutjwa, wendza kuNdukwane Mamba kaMbhoke

2. LaSikhungeyane Vilakati (wakuBulunga ?)

(UmnakaboLaVilakati nguLudvwadvwa (INDLAVELA), lowashona nga1949.)

(LaVilakati wangenwa nguMshiyane weMnt. Sonjane I.)

1. Ndlebefu (wagewuka)
2. Shwapha (INDLOZI ?) (INKHOSANA) (wabekwa: 1950 ?) (1905 ? - 1978 ?)
3. Mabukabuka / Gwabayi
4. Sofaya (infombi)

Mshiyane wakhonta eZishineni, wahamba naLaSikhungeyane.

BoShwapha bakhulela eZishineni. Shwapha walandvwa ayobekwa. Mdvutjwa, noma waba ngulomsikati, wambangisa Shwapha.

Shwapha waMahhusha: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaGinindza (waseZishineni ?)

1. Thokozile
2. George (washeshe washona)
3. Mzabase, wendza ku \_\_\_\_
4. & 5. tintfombi
6. Sicunusa

2. Hletjiwe LaNkomeni Ndlovu wakaPhunga

1. intfombi
2. intfombi

3. Sehluva LaMathuthuka Gamedze waseMphumakudze

1. intfombi
2. intfombi

Mabukabuka waMahhusha watala:

1. intfombi
2. Jothama (washona)
3. Mathambo

Magoloza waMnungu: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNhlabatsi wakuDumako (waShifu Nzameya I ?)

1. Malombela, wendza kaMtjakela waKhaba Shabangu eLucolweni (Magoloza washiya Malombela asesiswini)

2. Tjanikati LaMahhemu Mbonane wakaPhunga

(LaMbonane wangenwa nguMajotane)

1. Mbikose

(LaMbonane washona emuva kwelilanga nasabelekile.)

3. Khabonina waMnguni Mbonane wakaPhunga (bekatsi "anti" kuTjanikati)

(lenhlanti yavela emuva, Majotane wayingena, watala:

1. Ngucwane (umfana, washeshe washona)
2. Mzobo (umfana), wendziselwa, wangatali ?
3. Mtopatana

Shiselwako waMnungu: umfati nebantfwana:

LaNkambule

1. Guzulu, wendza kaLukhele (NaboNcunukazi)
2. Mangwayane
3. Mabola
4. Loyelwa

Mbikose wendziswa asengumntfwana kuMabola Masina waseMphumakudze.  
Kepha Sishosho waKhaba Shabangu waseLucolweni wambamba wamteka wamtalisa:  
1. Lomdandane / Albertinah (watalwa: 1928)

Mabola wabese utsatsa umfati wakhe, wamtalisa:  
2. Tholiwe, wendza kuMkakwa Lukhele (NaboKhulwane / Elias)  
3. Babili (Mbikose washona aseluswane) (1935 - 2001)

Hlanguza Masina watala:  
1. Hleyane (inkhosana)  
2. Mphikeleli

Hleyane wafutsa nakashonile uyise. Mphikeleli watsatsa sikhundla sakhe.  
Mphikeleli watala Mabola.

tindvuna telisango, eMphumakudze

indvuna yaMnungu: Mvulane Gamedze (washona: 1942)  
indvuna yaLuguba: Hlanguza Masina  
indvuna yaMahhusha: \_\_\_\_\_ ?  
indvuna yaShwapha: Mathuthuka Gamedze  
indvuna yaSicunusa: Bebafuna kubeka Babili Masina, kepha abengaphili kahle  
engcondvweni

tindvuna telibhuku, eMphumakudze

1. Mahhusha waLuguba
2. Mandulu waSisimane
3. Mabukabuka waMahhusha (*Tax List 1977*)
4. Mathambo (*Tax List 1993*)

Tililose kumbe watalwa nguShifu Mtjelegwane Matsenjwa waseManyiseni. BakaMatsenjwa batfuma Mfene Matsenjwa naSophithase Matsenjwa kutsi bayolandza emabheka aTililose. Lamalobolo atsafwa nguShifu Mankenke Matsenjwa, umtukulu waMtjelegwane.

Tililose nemngeni wakhe Lomandiya baya eManyiseni bayotjengisa bakaMgabadzeli umntfwana wabo wekucala, Magoloza. BakaMatsenjwa bajabula, bakhipha "inhlanti" yaTililose, Mkhiwase, banika Lomandiya kutsi amteke, egameni laMnungu.

Mfene naSophithase babuyela eSinceni bayokhonta.

Mfene wagcina wemuka nemfula, uMhlatuze.

Sophithase wagcina wakhe kaMbhoke ekhabomfati wakhe, LaHlanze. Wafela khona.

NOTES

Lomandiya nakaya kaPhunga ayongena Tililose Matsenjwa, wakhetsa kwakha kaPhunga,

Lomandiya wateka lowakhe umfati, LaXaba.

Lomandiya watala Mbeni kulomunye umfati.

Mbeni watala Ngubo, lobekati umlandvo wakaPhunga (washona)

Lomdandane Shabangu as a young girl knew four of the INYATSI age-regiment. They were circumcised, unlike those of the following age-regiments).

They were referred to as "luphondvo lwendlovu".

1. Mvulane Gamedze
2. Mlumbi Ndlovu
3. Manyatsini Mamba
4. Mnyamane Mkhonta

Mvulane nemnakabo Mvinjane baya emphini yakaMjaji kaThobela (eMhuluhulu ?).  
Mvulane wabuya emphini, kepha Mvinjane wafela khona.

Lomdandane knew three of Luguba's Sotho war captives:

1. Ndlwane
2. Shame
3. Lankabelwane (intfombi)

NaboMcelembane was also "sitfunjwa".

Litje laSikhandzabantfu

(near Holomi Railway Station & Holomi Hill (Holomi = Lusutfu R. ?)

During the 1930s, Thonga traders came on foot from Mozambique selling beads and other wares. Some boys stole goods from them and the Thongas bewitched them. They died near the stone.

*information:*

*Lomdandane LaSishosho Shabangu, Lobamba, 26 May, 2 June & 9 June 2002*

L1 page 1 APPENDIX ONE kaPhunga

draft of 2 January 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 2, 400

1966 - 3, 700

1986 - 5, 550

Imincele yakaPhunga

live lakaPhunga lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north: eNkhungwini, kaMnt. Hodvoba waMBANDZENI

north-north-east: kaMkhweli (II), kaShifu Mdlaka waNdabazezwe Gamedze

north-east: kaMkhweli (I), kaMnt. Mahlabandzaba waNtengenyane

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south-east: eNceka, kaMnt. Sota waNtamo

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south-west: eZishineni, kaMnt. Gobizembe waMelashwa

west: eMkhondvo, kaShifu Maphoyisa waMashila Manana

north-east: eDumbe, kaShifu Mkhuzelwa waMangcukela Gwebu

Bantfu bemdzabu bakaPhunga bangu:

---

tindvuna takaPhunga -- inkhundla yaseKhubuta

\* *Tax List of 1997*: indvuna Mfana Siyendle Lukhele replaces Hhandeleka? (by hand)

\* *Tax List of 1997*: NEW CHIEF: Mnt. Mazini waSobhuza II (6520-01),  
indvuna Matshuma (= Mantjuma?)

*Times of Swaziland, 3 July 2000*:

Moses Mbonane, indvuna yaSiyendle

indvuna yemajaha: Mkhulunyelwa / Mjiza Mamba

indvuna yemacala: Khuthala Lukhele (wemnakaboMphini ?)

mabhalane: Philip Vonya Dlamini, watsatsa sikhundla saJohn Dlamini

L1 page 2 APPENDIX ONE kaPhunga kuyachubeka  
draft of 2 January 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

7624-01 eHhometini

*Tax List 1993:* Mvanana Gwebu, indvuna yaMphotololo (wabekwa:1984)  
Mvanana watalwa nguMpumpu Gwebu, kuLonkampa Ndlovu  
(Lonkampa waMatsafeni Ndlovu)

Mvanana walandzela Sihhomu Sihlongonyane, indvuna yaHhandeleka *Tax List 1977*  
(watalwa: 1910 ?)

7624-02 eNhlalabantfu \_\_\_\_\_ ? Title Deed Land

*Tax List 1993:* Godvo Shabalala (abe ngumgijimi kucala)

Godvo walandzela Mavumabi / Mphini Lukhele *Tax List 1977* (washona: 1975 ?)

*Times, 8 November 1993:*

Ngangabani, son of Prince Mazini, introduced by King's messenger Prince Sulumlomo as  
Chief of eNhlalabantfu. (Ngangabani wateka Adelaide Mabila)

7624-03 eMoyeni

*Tax List 1977 & 1993:* Mbanjwa Myezi (washona) (mkhulu waMbanjwa nguLomshaphu)

7624-04 eMphelelaphi (kunemuti waSonjane I) lesigodzi sikanye nalesaNhlalabantfu ?  
(Kodvwa *Tax List 1997:* Mantjuma ??)

*Tax List 1993:* Mhlabeni / Hhagayi waMantjuma Dlamini (wabekwa: 1989)  
(Mhlabeni usebenta eManzini Health Centre)  
Mantjuma Dlamini *Tax List 1977* (washona: )

7624-06 emphakatsi

*Tax List 1993:* Ndolo Zwane (wabekwa nguSonjane II) (washona)

*Tax List 1977:* Khuthala Lukhele (washona)

Mphini Lukhele wabekwa nguSobhuza II asekhona Hhandeleka  
Mphini unemuti wakhe eBugeleni.

L1 page 3 APPENDIX ONE kaPhunga kuyachubeka  
draft of 2 January 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

7624-05 eSimoyini

*Tax List 1977 & 1993:* Nkantolo Lokhonyela Matsebula (wabekwa: 1964 ?; washona)

lobekabambe: Mcondvo Nkambule

Nkantolo walandzela uyise Pheshula

Pheshula walandzela uyise Mahlangu

Mahlangu walandzela uyise Gundvwane.

Gundvwane abephetse inhlonhla yeNkhosi, eLucolweni. Wacabana neMnt. Mantintinti I, iNkhosi yamtjela kutsi atfutse nenhlonhla kutsi ayokwakha eKhubuta, ngaseMhlatuzane.

*Times, 17 Feb. 1995:*

incwadzi yaVonya Dlamini - indvuna Lokhonyela Matsebula yaloywa

*Observer, 16 May 1997:*

Old dispute at eSimoyini over Mhlatuzane border - bakaMatsebula vs. bakaMamba of eNgudzeni

*Times, 8 October 1998:*

Siyendle Lukhele claims to be chief of eSimoyini

7624-07 eMphumakudze (kusikelana nalelakaMaphilingo)

*Tax List 1993:* Mathambo Dlamini

Mathambo watatsa sikhundla seyise Mabukabuka (Gwabayi) Dlamini *Tax List 1977* (Mshiyane waSonjane wangena umfati waMahhusha wamtalela Mabukabuka)

Mabukabuka watatsa sikhundla saMandulu waSisimane Dlamini (Sisimane waLuguba)

Mandulu watatsa sikhundla saMahhusha waLuguba Dlamini

7624-08 eKuhluphekeni

*Tax List 1993:* Tsekwane Dlamini (umnakaboVuvama) (washona)

Vuvama Dlamini *Tax List 1977* (washona: 1985) (watala Samson, RSP)

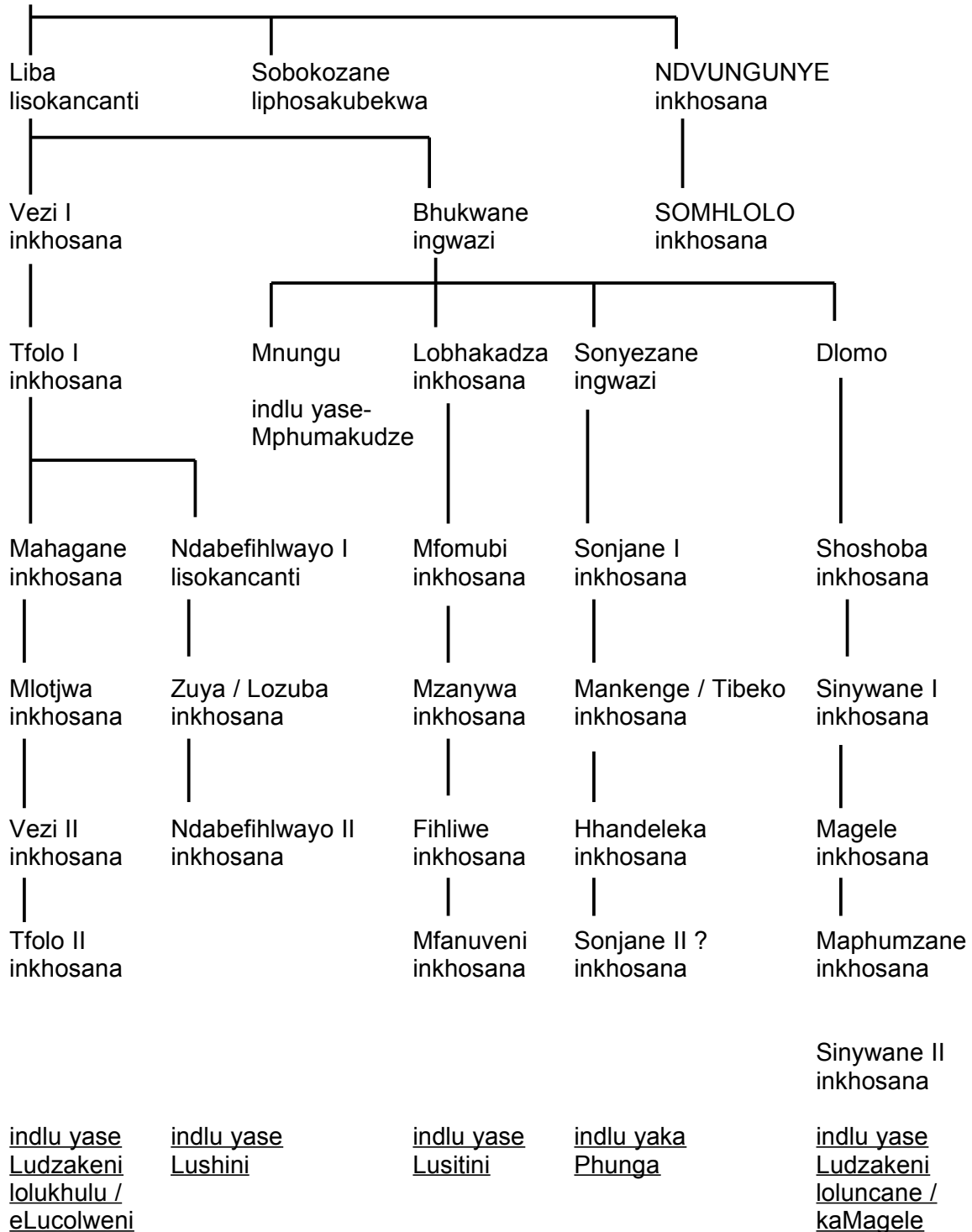
Vuvama naTsekwane batalwa nguMahhoyane.

Mahhoyane watalwa nguSonjane I, kuLabhuya (LaBhula)

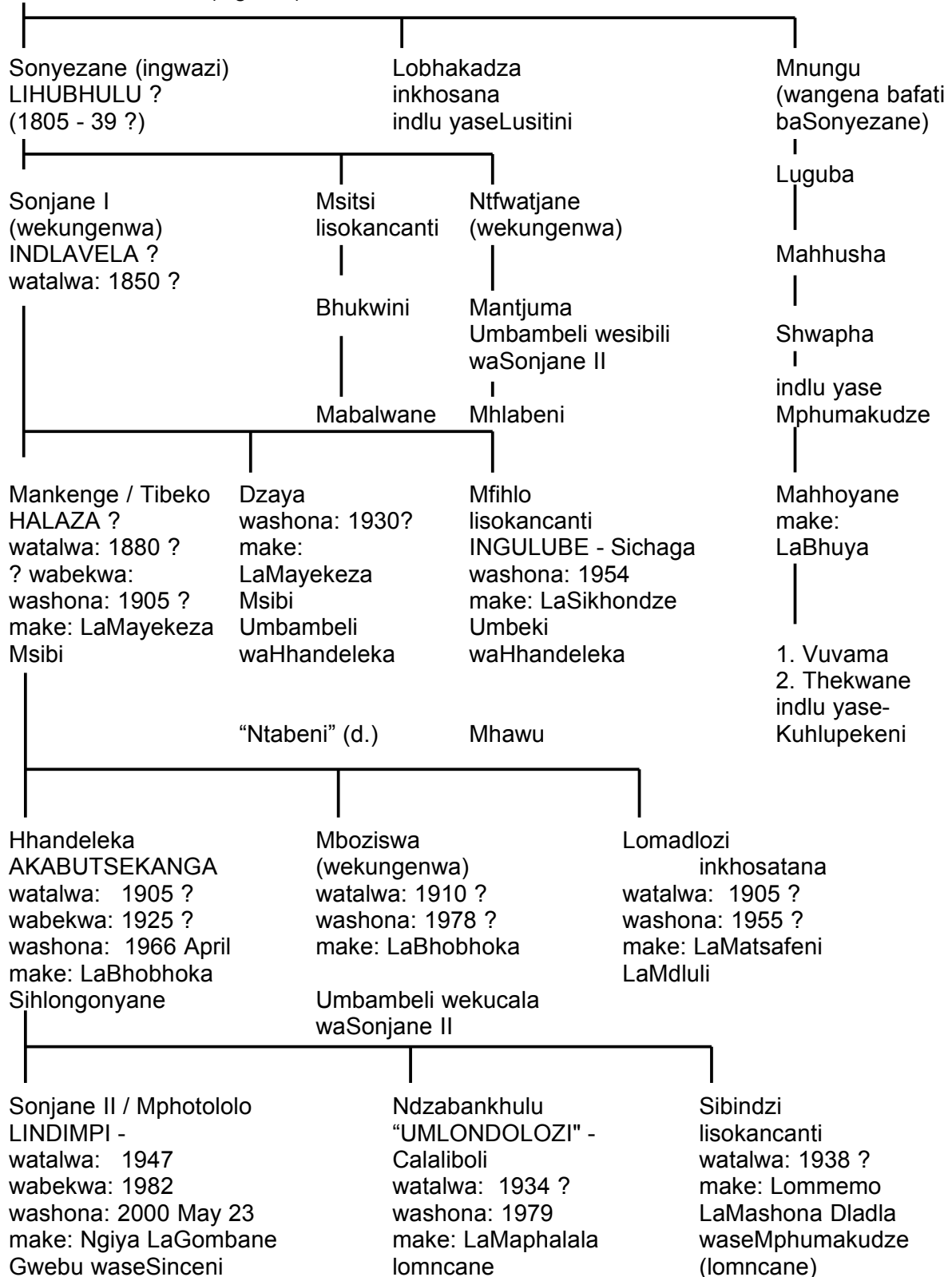


Indlu yeMnt. Liba waNgwane

NGWANE III



Bhukwane waLiba (ingwazi)



L1 page 3 kaPhunga kuyachubeka  
draft of 7 September 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

### Liba waNgwane

Liba abe lisokancanti laNgwane III. Umnakabo, Ndvungunye, abe yiNkhosi. BakaNgwane ngalesikhatsi bebahlala kaZombodze Emuva, eTjejuba.

Liba watala Vezi, lowaba yinkhosana yakhe.

Liba wandzisa live lakaNgwane, wawela iNgwavuma. Wakhontisa lenye indlu yebaka-Simelane. BakaSimelane bebabalekela Zwide Ndwandwe.

*information: H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. xvii*

### Bhukwane waLiba

Bhukwane bekelama Vezi kunina. Abe yingwazi lenkhulu, njengoba kwaliwa kutsi Vezi, njengenkhosana, aye emphini. Bhukwane wachubeka embili nelibutfo, befika ngaseLucolweni, basusa tive lebetikhona kanye nebaTfwa (Bushmen). Bekuhanjwa kakhulu, bekuliwa kakhulu, ngiko lendzawo ngaseLucolweni yabitwa ngekutsi eLusitini.

Indlu yaVezi yagcina iphetse eLucolweni (eLudzakeni). Indlu yaLobhakhadza (inkhosana yaBhukwane), yagcina iphetse eLusitini. Lobhakhadza wake waya kaZulu, waphindze wabuya. Bhukwane waphindze watala Sonyezane naMnungu.

BakaNdwandwe bebasekhona seMagudu ngabo1815. Bebacondza kucedza bukhosi babakaDlamini, badla emave abo. Inkhosi ngalesikhatsi yaba nguSomhlolo (Sobhuza I).

Somhlolo wesuka eShiselweni akhweshela iNkhosi Zwide Ndwandwe. Wahamba nebantfu bakhe befika etintsabeni taseSinceni, batfola bakaGwebu basephetse khona. BakaGwebu bebangebeSutfu, abazange bazabalaza bakaNgwane, bavumela Somhlolo kutsi atokwakha umuti wakhe khona eSinceni, dvutane nentsaba lebitwa ngekutsi kuseNkhatseni. Lentsaba inemihhome. Lomuti wacatjwa nguBhukwane.

Bekusehlobo, sikhatsi seNcwala. Bekute sikhatsi sekufuna imbondvo kutsi batokwakha inhlambelo, batsatsa letinye tihlahla, emaphungula, babese bayabita lomuti ngekutsi kukaPhunga. Inkhosi yagidza iNcwala yinye kuphela kaPhunga, yabese ichubekela embili, solo beyibalekela Zwide.

Bhukwane bekasikela emakhosikati aSomhlolo emaphakelo, egameni leNkhosi.

*information: Lomadandane LaSishosho Shabangu, kaLobamba, 1992*

Bhukwane nasagugile watjela bantfwabakhe kutsi bamtfwale ngeluhlaka khona atofela eLusitini. Besuka-ke kaPhunga, bamshiya eLusitini. Bhukwane wanika umkhonto wakhe kumntfwanakhe Sonyezane ngoba abe yingwazi naye.

Somhlolo washona nga1839. Bhukwane abeseliqoqweni, bebaphatsa live lakaNgwane kanye neNdlovukazi. Nakufika eLudzidzini bafundisi bekucala (missionaries) ngaJune 1844, kwakunguBhukwane neNdlovukazi kuphela lebakhulumisa. Wabatjela Bhukwane kutsi bawele uMkhondvo batikhetsela indzawo yekwakha lisontfo, baphindze bavimbe bakaZulu.

*information: H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 145*

L1 page 4 kaPhunga kuyachubeka  
draft of 7 September 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sonyezane waBhukwane

Inkhosana yaBhukwane yaba nguLobhakadza lobekaphetse live laseLusitini. (Lobhakadza watala Mfomubi, Mfomubi watala Mzanywa, Mzanywa watala Fihliwe, naFihliwe watala Mfanuveni, Iosephetse eLusitini lamuhla.).

Indvuna yaSonyezane kaPhunga yaba nguDambuza Lukhele lowaba yingwazi naye. (UmnakaboDambuza kwakunguNdiyaza, Ndiyaza watala Bhanyela, Bhanyela watala Majoli, Majoli watala Mphini / Mavumabi.

Kutsiwa Sonyezane wamgwaza wambulala Nyamelwako, iNkhosi yebakaManana, sikhatsi bakaManana basengakakhonti kubakaDlamini. Kutsiwa kwaphuma emasi encebeni yaNyamelwako, bekute ingati.

Sonyezane abehlala kaPhunga, abe yingwazi lenkhulu kakhulu. Umuti wakaPhunga wawuyincaba, nemhhome wakhona waba yindzawo yekubhaca uma bakaZulu banga kaNgwane.

Sonyezane walwa kanengi nebakaZulu, abengesabi kuhlasela noma bekayedvwana. Abegwaza wadzimate wavuvuka emkhonweni. Nesikhali sakhe besesabeka, besinemanyeva ngekutsi singadonsa ematfumbu nakasikhipha emuntfwini, kwakuyindzangu. Lenzangu isekhona nalamuhla.

Nga1836 bakaZulu bahlasela kaNgwane, bakhishwa nguDingane. EmaSwati bekabhaca emihhomeni yawo. Ngalelinye lilanga bafika bakaZulu eNkhatseni, bakhandza sive sakaPhunga singekhatsi. Babasa umlilo emlonyeni wemgedze, intfutfu yagcwala emgedzeni, kwafa labanengi ngekhati kwemhhome.

Sonyezane wake wahlasela emajaha akaZulu emfuleni lolongenela eMpompota, wabulala lamanengi, tidvumbu tawo tasala emfuleni. Lomfula wate wabitwa ngekutsi eMatsanjeni.  
*information: Lomdandane LaSishosho Shabangu, kaLobamba, 1992*

Sonyezane, abe yingwazi lenkhulu. Wabutseka kuLihubhulu. Nga-August 1839, bakaZulu baphindze bahlasela kaNgwane, bakhishwa nguDingane. BakaZulu behluleka, bancotjwa eLubuya (eMtsambama naseMavukutfu). Sonyezane wabulawa ngasemfuleni uMhlatuze.  
*information: H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 184*

Bantfwana baSonyezane:

Sonyezane watala munye umfana kuphela, Msitsi, wamshiya asesesiswini.

Msitsi watala boBhukwini.

Bhukwini watala boMabalwane, Mabalizandla naLomvula.

Sonyezane washiya bafati, banga ngumnakabo, Mnungu. Mnungu wamtalela:

1. Sonjane (inkhosana)
2. Ntfwatjane lowatala boMantjuma.

L1 page 5 kaPhunga kuyachubeka  
draft of 7 September 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sonjane I waSonyezane

*Observer, 28 May 1999:*

Sonjane I abebusa live lakaPhunga ngaphansi kwemakhosi lamatsatfu, Ludvonga II, Mbandzeni, naBhunu.

Mankenge (Tibeko) waSonjane I

Mankenge washaywa ngumbane wafa, wafela eMbhlotjeni, eKwendzeni. Bekahamba naMagobonga Mkhonta, bebasuka emhlanganweni kaHlathi, kepha Magobonga wasindza. Mankenge wafihlwa eNkhatseni, ngendzawo leseceleni kwalabanye bantfwabekhosi.

Mankenge watala bantfwana lababili kuphela, Lomadlozi naHhandeleka (wamshiya asesesiswini). Dzaya wangena bafati baMankenge, batsi "watfunga tidvwaba temakhosikati aMankenge".

Hhandeleka waMankenge (Tibeko)

Umfati lomkhulu waMankenge abe nguLaMatsafeni Mdluli, wakhishwa yiNdlovukazi Gwamile kutsi atowendza. (Matsafeni waba yindvuna yaMswati II kaHhohho). LaMdluli bekete indvodzana, watala intfombi kuphela, Lomadlozi. Lomadlozi waletsa intfombi yakaMaphalala kumnakabo Hhandeleka kutsi atoyiteka.

tibongo taSonyezane (bona Bhodlongo Shabangu)

Dada ladabula amanzi ngezimpiko,  
ubona ngani ? ubona ngamanzi kudungana,  
wena wachamela bantfu etjeni  
*Lomadandane LaSishosho Shabangu, Lobamba, 1992*

tibongo taSonjane I

Sonjane, Sonjane, phuma ecotjeni,  
inyoni iyakhala eNkhatseni,  
itsi phuma Sonjane ocotjeni,  
wena wantotoviyane wasiba zimbheja,  
wena wemacembe esigcalabha.  
*Lomadandane LaSishosho Shabangu, Lobamba, 1992*

*Main informant for the genealogy of the house of Prince Liba (wives and children), histories, and praises of Sonyezane & Sonjane:*

*Lomadandane Albertina LaSishosho Shabangu, Lobamba, various interviews, 1992 - 2002*

*Lomadandane was born in 1929 or 1930. She married Siganga waMfihlo Dlamini of kaPhunga in 1950. Through her mother, she was the granddaughter of Magoloza waMnungu Dlamini of eMphumakudze, kaPhunga. She had a photographic memory for people and events that she witnessed in her lifetime, starting when she was a small girl in the 1930s. This document is a tribute to her continuous willingness to contribute to the recording of Swazi history. Lomadandane Shabangu died some time after suffering a stroke in 2003.*

L1 page 6 kaPhunga kuyachubeka  
draft of 7 September 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mphotololo ("Sonjane II") (1947-2000) waHhandeleka  
Nasashonile Hhandeleka nga1966, kwabangwa.  
Indvuna Mantjuma Dlamini abefuna kubeka Mphotololo  
Indvuna Mphini Lukhele abefuna kubeka Ndzabankhulu

Hhandeleka wafundzisa Ndzabankhulu esikolweni, abefuna kutsi atoba ngumabhalane wakhe. Ndzabankhulu watsi loko bekusho kutsi bekatawuba yinkhosana.

*Times of Swaziland, 20 November 1970, & 11 December 1970:*

Five men from Sinceni were charged with the ritual murder of old woman Ndzabatane Gwebu. The murder was connected with a "chieftaincy dispute".

	age	jail sentence
1. Prince Mhawu	50 years	18 years (died in jail) (1985 ?)
2. Gweje Makhanya	53	15
3. Mbhishophi Dlamini	45	15
4. Demane Matsebula	32	15
5. Gcogca Dlamini	25	3

*Observer 25 October 1999:*

Sobhuza's letter of 16 June 1981 appointed Sonjane II as chief

*Observer 28 May 1999:*

Royal Governor Mphica Mthethwa announces that Siyendle Mfanya Lukhele is the king's indvuna at kaPhunga. Sonjane II is demoted as a chief but becomes "the Prince of kaPhunga". "The Lukhele family supported Ndzabankhulu's claim to the chieftom."

*Times of Swaziland, 27 May 2000:*

Sonjane died 23 May 2000. His homestead was called eKuciniseleni.

July 2004: A meeting was held to decide whether Mphotololo should be accepted as the heir of Hhandeleka.

Sonjane II / Mphotololo waHhandeleka: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Martha LaMathewu Makhubu wakaPhunga

1. Mduduzi                      2. Siphoh                      3. Lungile

2. Sijulo Hleta waseDumbe (wahamba)

1. Masisi                      2. Akholwa                      3. Mbethiza

3. Margaret LaNcunukazi Lukhele wakaPhunga (washona)

1.                                      2.                                      3.                                      4.                                      5.

Sonjane I waSonyezane (1850 ? - 1900 ?): emakhosikati nebantfwana (abakapheleli)

1. Macina LaSibhabhane Sikhondze waseKuhluphekeni

1. Gija (LISOKANCANTI) (abe yedvwa) washona angakateki

2. Dzambile LaSibhabhane Sikhondze (inhlanti)

1. Mfihlo (INGULUBE-Sichaga)(watsatsa sikhundla saGija, waba lisokancanti)(1875?-1954)
2. Magimba (LISAKA)
3. Mafalusa wateka LaLukhele, LaGwebu, naLaMngomezulu
4. Mfukwane wateka: LaGwebu, LaMjoi, nalomunye (NaboMahlanya)
- (5. Mjobo, watalwa afile Sonjane. Kungatsi Dzambile watitfolela Mjobo)

3. Machawe LaSibhabhane Sikhondze (umlamu)

1. Lusiba, (abe yedvwa) watala boMahhobo naNtendele
- Lusiba waphindze watala tintfombi Nzulase, Lomitwa naBhacekelwane

4. LaBhuya (LaBhula)

1. Mahhoyane, watala boVuvama naTsekwane (tindvuna tekutsela eKuhluphekeni)

5. LaMsibi

1. Mseka, wateka LaZwane (NaboMatsafeni), nalabanye bafati labangu-14 (1875?-1930?)
2. Bhukwane (kungatsi akenzanga)
3. Tsiwani, wendza kaGwebu eMashishini / Lydenburg, South Africa
4. Hlanje, wateka LaNhleko naLaVilakati. Wangena bafati baMseka. (washona: 1936)

6. LaMayekeza Msibi

1. Mankenge / Tibeko (INKHOSANA) (HALAZA ?) (1880 ? - 1905 ?)
2. Dzaya (washona: 1930?)

7. LaZwane waseNhlambeni (wabulawa)

1. Mgazi, watala tintfombi kuphela
2. Ngoza, wateka LaMatsebula (NaboMzanywa) naLaBhembe (NaboNtjoi)

labanye bantfwana baSonjane I:

labadvuna

Mshiyane lowatala boKelephu (Caleb?). Kelephu watala boJohane.

“Batsi Mshiyane waloya Sonjane wambulala”

Matsafeni

labasikati

Mazaka, wendza kuMajoli Lukhele kaPhunga, watala Mphini / Mavumabi

Mphotheya, wendza ku \_\_\_

Ngalwane, wendza ku \_\_\_

Ngcala, wendza kuShifu Lomagcwaba Nkambule eMalandzela (NaboSibangani)

Mfihlo waSonjane wakha eHhometini, wangcwatjwa esihheheleni. Waya eShowe naBhunu, nga1898.

Mfihlo wateka bafati lababili:

1. Nyovane LaMbambile Nkomo wakaPhunga
1. Ntombi, wendza kuMalwane Vilakati kaPhunga
2. Sikhuphane, wendza kaMamba kaPhunga (washona: 2003?)
3. Nyunxhile, wendza kaMavimbela kaPhunga
4. Simangele, wendza kaGwebu kaPhunga
5. Mhawu (inkhosana) (watalwa nga1920)

2. Lombango LaMaliwa Mathabela wakoNtjingila

(Lombango bekatsi "anti" kuDzambile Sikhondze, umfati waSonjane)

1. Mkakwa, akatekanga
2. Shobane, wateka LaMavimbela (LaGamedze weta asatekiwe)
3. Dleshane, wateka LaSimelane
4. Mawaka, wateka LaMavuso (LaMlotsa weta asatekiwe)
5. Mpandlane, wateka LaNgwenya
6. Tiki, wendza kuMkhatsi Dvuba eNceka (abesekhona, January 2005)
7. Siganga, wateka Lomadandane Shabangu (NaboMshiyeni) (washona: 1968)

Magimba waSonjane wafela eNceka wangcwatjwa khona.

Magimba wateka umfati munye:

Malwase (LaVulane?) Mbonane (wakaPhunga?)

1. Mbulawa, akatekanga
2. Jingelemanti, akatekanga
3. Titobhi, wendza kuNdlelo waBhokweni Mamba eNgudzeni
4. Velakubi, akatekanga
5. Mhlupheki, akatekanga
6. Lomekhuto, wendza kuMvula Sikhondze eNceka (Mvula wafela eJozi)
7. Thwayitje, wateka LaMamba (NaboMakhosini) (washona: 1 July 2004)

Mhawu waMfihlo wakha eHhometini, wateka:

1. LaMashobane (washona)
2. LaLukhele (usekhona)
3. LaMbambile lowatala Hluma (inkhosana) (watalwa: 1939?)

Siganga waMfihlo wateka

1. Lomadandane LaSishosho Shabangu (NaboMshiyeni)
  2. LaNgwanaza Shongwe
- (Ngwanaza waba yindvuna yebakaMamba, eNgudzeni)

*information:*

*Lomadandane LaSishosho Shabangu, Lobamba, various interviews, 1992-2002*  
*Makhosini (LWEMBESWANA – Mbutf'uphelile) waThwayitje Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 30*  
*December 2004*



Mankenge (Tibeko) (1880 ? - 1905 ?) waSonjane I: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (baphelele)

LaBhobhoka naLaMatsafeni batekwa nguMankenge. (Nos. 1 & 2)

Labanye bafati bebatingani taMankenge, batekwa nguDzaya egameni laMankenge.

(akabhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo)

1. \_\_\_\_\_ LaBhobhoka Sihlongonyane

1. Hhandeleka (INKHOSANA)

(1905 ? - 1966)

2. Mboziswa (wekungenwa)

3. Goboyi, wendza kaSimelane kaZenzile, koNtjingila

2. LaMatsafeni Mdluli \_\_\_\_\_ (wendziswa nguGwamile)

1. Lomadlozi, wendza kuLokushona Mbonane kaPhunga,

watala boShevu, Mantombi, Tjwaleni, Mduna

3. Ntsambose LaBhobhoka Sihlongonyane (inhlanti)

Mafa, wateka Lomahlatsi LaGweje Phakathi waseMoyeni

4. Ngoyingoyi LaMavane Lukhele waseBugeleni, kaPhunga

1. Mphushana, wendza kuMbhalo Makhanya eBugeleni, kaPhunga

2. Lahliwe, wendza kuNdzabidlayena Lukhele eBugeleni, kaPhunga

3. Lasakane, wendza kuDemede Mbonane eBugeleni, kaPhunga

4. Mambongo / Nyandzaleyo

5. LaSiganda Metfula lomkhulu wakaMaphilingo \_\_\_\_\_ (noma waba ngumfati waDzaya ?)

1. Ntabeni, wateka LaJacob Msibi wakaMaphilingo

2. Makheveni, wateka LaGebhu Vilakati waseMphaphati

3. Maliwa, wateka LaMpumpu Gwebu wakaPhunga

4. Losingo (intfombi) washeshe wafa

6. LaSiganda Metfula lomncane (inhlanti) wakaMaphilingo \_\_\_\_\_ (ngumfati waDzaya ?)

1. Zion, wendza kuMashompola Lukhele kaMagele

7. Lokhohlola Msibi waseMoyeni, kaPhunga

1. Mekiseli (Maxwell), wateka Tini LaMgudvwa Manana

2. Sisendzeleni, wendza kaZwane eKwendzeni

8. Sibulewe LaMayikazane Ndzabukelwako waseDumbe

1. Mahlutse, wateka Lomalanga Ndlovu waseDumbe

2. Mbiti, wendza kuMatewu Gwebu eMoti, kaPhunga

3. Manyangala, wateka LaNgwenya waseNhlambeni

4. Mafisa, wateka LaMdluli waseMkhondvo

5. Makhonjwa, wateka LaShongwe waseMoti, kaPhunga

9. Ntombazane LaMatsafeni Ndlovu waseDumbe, kaPhunga \_\_\_\_\_ (ngumfati waDzaya ?)

1. Lomthantazo, wendza kuNkofoyan Matsebula eSimoyini, kaPhunga

2. Mvundvwa, wateka LaGwebu waseMphumakudze

3. Ngcovo, wateka LaMatsebula waseSimoyini, kaPhunga

Hhandeleka (1905 ? - 1966) waMankenge: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (baphelele)

1. Balekile LaMashona Dladla waseMphumakudze, kaPhunga (umfati wekucala)  
watala intfombi leyashona ekutalweni kwayo, naye washona emva kwemalanga

2. LaSilwane Mamba waseMaculusini, eSimoyini, kaPhunga  
(wahamba wagana Shifu Mkhweli Gamedze)

1. Malombela

2. Mchudze

(washona)

3. Nyanyekile, wendza kaZwane eNgwazini

(washona)

3. LaMaphalala lomkhulu (? waletfwa nguLomadlozi)

(wahamba, dzadzewabo waletfwa atovala tinkhomo)

1. Majongwane (washona)

4. LaMaphalala lomncane ( ? abe lincele)

1. Mhlambase, wendza kaMsibi kaPhunga

2. Ndzabankhulu

(1934 ? - 1979)

5. Mabandlase LaMbasha Gwebu waseSinceni

1. Zamazama, wendza kaNdlovu kuBulunga

2. Mzingili, wendza eLwandle

3. Thalitha, wendza kaNdlovu kuBulunga

4. Malitha, wahlanta Thalitha

5. Fina, wendza kaMyeni kaPhunga

6. Guduza

7. Dvoye / Abednego (litfumbu laHhandeleka?)

6. Lommemo LaMashona Dladla waseMphumakudze (inhlanti yaBalekile)

1. Phitsilili, wendza kuMbilazisengwa Shongwe waseNkamanzi II

(watalwa: 1934 ?)

2. Sibindzi (lisokancanti)

(watalwa: 1938 ?)

7. Mbikose Simelane

1. Khatsidze

2. Dlomulani

(washona)

3. Lomaphoyisa, wendza kaMkhatjwa

8. Mbikose Shongwe waseLwandle

1. Dumase, wendza kuMkhubo Cindzi eMbelebeleni

2. Solomon

(washona)

3. Mdlanhlaba

(washona)

9. LaMakhanya wakaPhunga

1. Sigobolo, wendza kaMbuli kaZulu

2. Mphangwa, wabhunguka, wagewuka asemncane

L1 page 11 kaPhunga TINTALELWANE

draft of 25 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

10. Ngiya LaGombane Gwebu waseSinceni

1. Maboya (washeshe washona)
2. Kili, akendzanga (washona)
3. Sikhuthane, wendza kaManana kaKholwane
4. Mphotololo / Samuel (inkhosana - Sonjane II) (1947 - 2000)

*information: Phitsilili weMnt. Hhandeleka, Lobamba, 1 May 2002;  
Dvoye waHhandeleka, Museum, 16 July 2004*

Mantjuma waNtfwatjane

Mantjuma watala:

1. Josaiah (bekasebenta kaNdabazabantu kaHlatsi) (washona)
  2. Hhagayi / Mhlabeni
- Josaiah bekaphetse tincwadzi tebushifu bakaPhunga.

Bantfwana baSonjane I labaya eNhlambeni

Kutsiwa LaZwane waSonjane (NaboMgazi) abetsakatsa, wabulawa. Sonjane watjela bantfwabaLaZwane, Mgazi naNgoza (INGULUBE) kutsi babaleke, bawele Lusufu, bakhonte ekhabonina eNgonini, eNhlambeni. Lenzaba yabikwa ebukhosini.

Mgazi waSonjane I: emakhosikati nebantfwana:  
Mgazi watala tintfombi kuphela

Ngoza (INGULUBE) waSonjane I: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaBhembe waseNyaweni, eMacudvulwini

1. Ntjoyi (LISOTJA – Luhhule) (waya emphini)
2. Cetfu
3. umntfwana

2. LaMgenge Matsebula

1. Mzanywa (abe yedwana) (LISOTJA), watala Kiti

(washona: 1963?)  
(1917?-1990?)

Ntjoyi waNgoza: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Tezakhe Matsebula

- |             |           |               |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1. Msunduza | 2. Ntombi | 3. Lomvimbelo |
| 4. Jabulile |           |               |

2. Bikwaphi waBulawako Ginindza waseMoneni

1. Sifo (Lusekwane)
2. Phatfwayini

3. LaMasuku

1. Busisiwe
2. Mhleka
3. Magametjwala

*information: Sifo waNtjoyi Dlamini, Museum, 25 October 2006*

Bantfwana baLaMsibi waSonjane, Mseka (INGULUBE) naHlanje, babaleka nabo, bacondza kaZombodze kuBhunu. INkhosi yabakhisa eNtozakhe, eNhlambeni.

Hlanje waSonjane I: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNhleko

1. Mdongo
2. Gelele

2. LaVilakati

- |                       |                    |           |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 1. Norah              | 2. Bellinah / Supu | 3. Lobawu |
| 4. Khuzwako / Abraham | 5. Gcebane         | 6. Babane |

*information: Abel waMseka Dlamini, born 1936, Museum, 27 November 2006*

Mseka (INGULUBE) waSonjane I: emakhosikati nebantswana: (bafati bebangu-15)

1. LaZwane waseMpuluzi

- |              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 1. Matsafeni | 2. Thundu  | 3. Khehlane |
| 4. Doli      | 5. Kolishi |             |

2. LaBhembe wakaLogoba

1. Giyelani

3. LaBhembe (inhlanti)

4. LaHlatiwako

- |           |               |         |
|-----------|---------------|---------|
| 1. Mavela | 2. Mangcukela | 3. Fogi |
|-----------|---------------|---------|

5. Tesulelo Mlilo waseGebeni (dzadzewaboNgubo) (umfati wekugcina)

- |                              |             |                     |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1. Mpholi                    | 2. Nyembezi | 3. Solomon          |
| (LaMlilo wangenwa nguHlanje) |             |                     |
| 4. Ntokolovu                 | 6. Bhibhi   | 6. Mangaliso / Abel |

Matsafeni waMseka: emakhosikati nebantswana: (bafati bebangu-8)

1. LaMndzebele

1. Mhlonishwa

2. LaMkhonta

- |               |           |           |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Shikishiki | 2. Njonjo | 3. Masuku |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|

3. Tanana LaLomagcwaba Nkambule waseMalandzela

1. Bhukwane

4. LaNdzinisa

- |  |  |                        |
|--|--|------------------------|
| 1. Madukumbane                                     |  |                        |
| 2. Alvit / Tshubhe (dokotela)                      |  |                        |
| 3. Shiyumhlaba / Nicholas (bekasebenta High Court) |  | (washona: 2006 July 1) |

5. LaSimelane

1. Malambu

6. LaDludlu

akatfolanga bafana

7. LaMndzebele (inhlanti)

- |           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| 1. Mnyezi | 2. Mathutha |
|-----------|-------------|

8. LaShongwe

akatfolanga bafana

*information: Abel waMseka Dlamini, Museum, 27 November 2006*

Mangaliso / Abel waMseka: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bangu-7)

1. LaNkambule

- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Vusumuzi | 2. Celucolo |
|-------------|-------------|

2. LaMndzebele

1. Mondli / Philemon

3. LaMasuku

1. Jabulane

4. LaShongwe

1. Siphoh

5. LaVilakati

- |               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| 1. Sikhumbuzo | 2. Bafana |
|---------------|-----------|

6. LaNgcamphalala

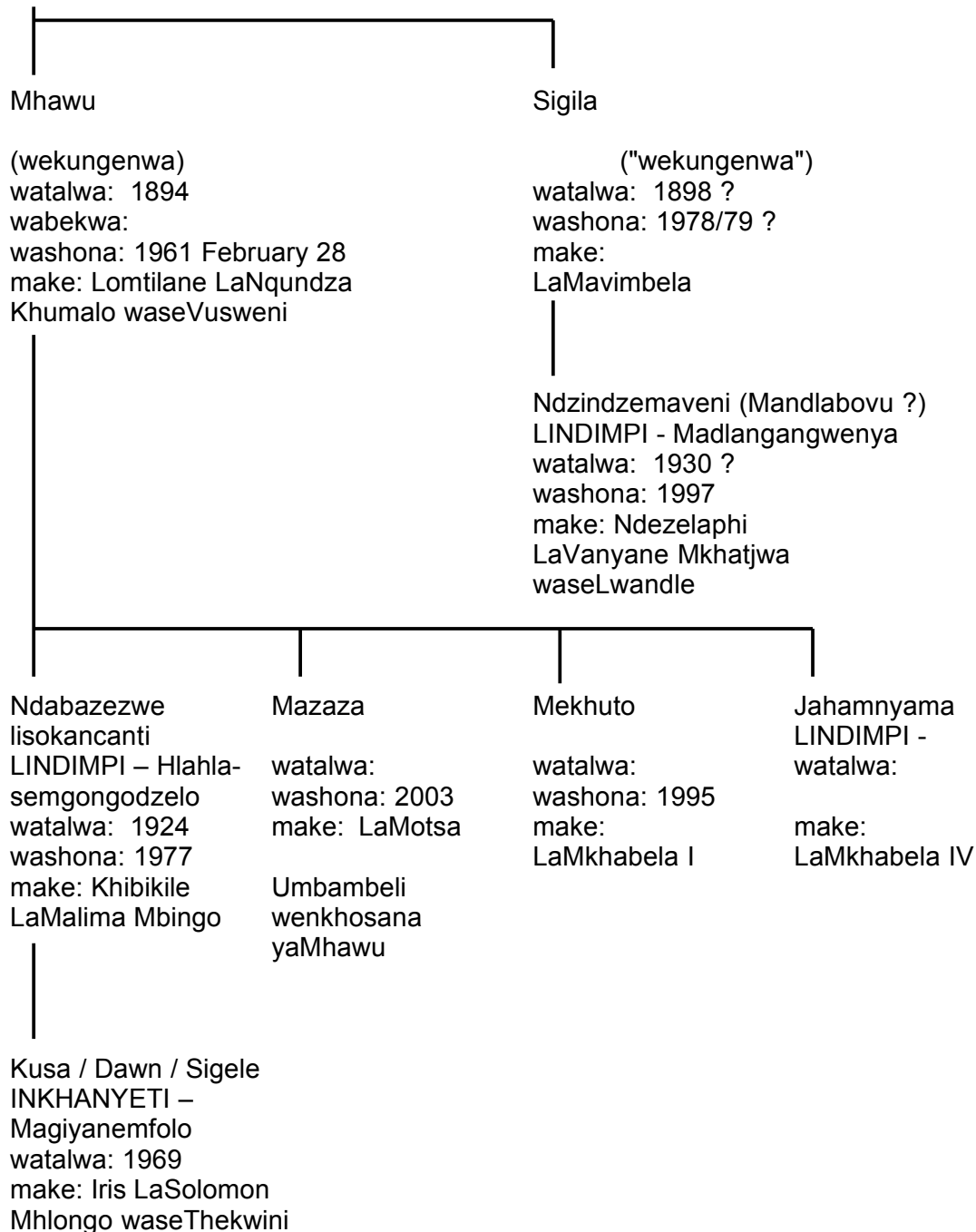
- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| 1. Mbongeni | 2. Mciniseli |
| 3. Sikelela | 4. Madoda    |
| 5. Buhle    | 6. Mncedisi  |

7. LaMotsa

akatfolanga bantfwana

*information: Abel waMseka Dlamini, Museum, 27 November 2006*

MBANDZENI (INDLAVELA)  
 watalwa: 1857 ?  
 wabekwa: 1875  
 washona: 1889 October 6  
 make: Nandzi waShifu Mbandzeni  
 Nkambule waseBuseleni  
 wafakwa esisiwini saSisile  
 LaMngangeni Khumalo (INDLOVUKAZI)



L2 page 2 eMdumezulu kuyachubeka  
draft of 13 July 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 650 1966 - 2,050 1986 - 2,030

tindvuna taseMdumezulu -- inkhundla yaseHlane

7609-01 emphakatsi

*Tax List 1993*: Mbonani Joseph Mkhabela, "indvuna yaMazaza" (wabekwa: 1985 July)

Mbonani watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mbengeni Mkhabela, indvuna yaMhawu (*Tax List 1977*)

*Swaziland National Archives, 1919*: Magunya Mkhabela, indvuna yaNomtilane Khumalo

Magunya watalwa nguMbatjane. Mbatjane watalwa nguLombambo Mkhabela waseGundvwini

live laseMdumezulu lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north: kuMalindza, kaShifu Ndlondlo II waMswelantfo Tsabedze

east, south-east: eSigcaweni, kaMnt. Sijingo waBuvaka

south-west: eMacetjeni, kaMnt. Maguga waSobhuza (bekunaShifu Mandlabovu Fakudze)

west: eLuhlokohla / kaLogoba II, kaMnt. Manyeva waMloywa

north-west: kaBhudla, kaShifu Magutjwa waPhica Magagula

Kunetigodzi letingaphansi kweMdumezulu:

1. eThulwane
2. eMbangandaba / Bangindaba
3. eNdabeni

Mnt. Lokosi, litfumbu lakaboMhawu, wakha intsanga yakhe eNdabeni. Indvodza yakhe Shifu Phica Magagula, wabuye watsi eNdabeni kuseveni lakhe.

Sigodzi saseMbadlane besiphetfwe nguLomtilane kucala, takhamuti takhona tabese tikhonta kuMalindza.

*H. Kuper, 1952*: eMbangandaba kungaphansi kwaKlebe.

Kunemiti letingaphansi kweMdumezulu:

1. eGebeni, umuti waMbandzeni naLomtilane Khumalo
2. kaMaphika, lilawu laMhawu
3. eMtiwane (umuti) ("boSigila")
4. eNgucu (umuti) ("boLogcogco")



L2 page 3 eMdumezulu kuyachubeka  
draft of 13 July 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

INkhosikati yaMbandzeni: LaNdwandwe

Mbandzeni abe nelilawu eMdumezulu. Abelala khona nakayotingela. Kungatsi LaNdwandwe, iNkhosikati yaMbandzeni, bekashanyelesa iNkhosi eMdumezulu. LaNdwandwe watala intfombatane kuphela, Ntfoli.

LaNdwandwe waganga ngendzaba letsite, wabulawa ngemtsetfo. LaNdwandwe abe nenhlanti, Bikwaphi Ndwandwe.

(Ntfoli wendza kuShifu Bhokweni Mamba eNgudzeni. Akatfolanga umfana kaMamba, kepha bambeka kutsi abe yinkhosikati lenkhulu, bafaka Khisimusi / Mbatjane II esiswini sakhe.)

*Ngemlandvo waNtfoli: bona Mnt. Phetfwayini waSobhuza*

Liphovela laMbandzeni: Lomtilnae Khumalo

Mbandzeni wakhotsama nga1889. Washiya Lomtilane LaNqundza Khumalo waseVusweni aseliphovela.

Emva kwekukhotsama kwaMbandzeni, bakaNgwane baphakela LaKhumalo eLugongolweni kucala, kepha abekhala kutsi bekukhashane nakaya eNcwaleni.

LaKhumalo baphindze bamphakela eMdumezulu. Bamnika indvuna lebekunguMagunya Mkhabela.

LaKhumalo wangenwa ngMnt. Logcogco waMswati, watala:

1. Mhawu
2. Tsenjwako, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_ Ntjalintjali eBhahwini
3. Lokosi, wendza kuShifu Phica Magagula wakaBhudla (wafelwa bonkhe bantfwabakhe)

Logcogco wabeka labanye bantfu bakubo emtini waseNgucu, eMdumezulu

*H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, page 318:*

1908: Nomtilane useluhlwini lwaboShifu lolwabhalwa nguliNgisi, George Grey.

1914: "umuti waNomtilane" usemephini ya-H. E. Schoch, usentsabeni yaseNtsabenhulu. Kungatsi LaKhumalo washona embi kwa1935.

Mhawu waMbandzeni

Mhawu waba ngushifu waseMdumezulu. Umphakatsi wakhe wawubitwa ngekutsi kuseGebeni.

*H. Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1976, page 100, 170, 182:*

Ngabo1940, Mhawu abe ngummeli waSobhuza II emigodzini yaseNyonyane (South Africa) naseDvudvusi (Havelock Mine). Abetsatsa sikhundla seMnt. Ntamo waLukhwabitsi kulomsebenti.

Nga1950, Mhawu wabekwa kutsi abe nguMengameli weNkantolo leNkhulu yeTikhalo, kaLozitha (President of High Court of Appeal)

Mhawu wake wahlangana naSobhuza II wacela lusito ngekukhomba inkhosana yakhe. Labanye bofakazi balomhlangano bebanguMnt. Gabheni nendvuna Lusendvo Fakudze.

L2 page 4 eMdumezulu kuyachubeka  
draft of 13 July 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Ndabazezwe waMhawu

Ngabo1950, LaMbingo wacabana naMhawu. Wahaba wayohlala neNdlovukazi kaLobamba, waba "sidzandzane" seNdlovukazi.

Ndabazezwe bekahlala eThekwini, lapho washada na-Iris waSolomon Mhlongo khona. LaMhlongo watala Lomaten, Tenhlanhla, naKusa / Sigele.

Nga1966, Sobhuza wafuma Polycarp Dlamini, Mnt. Masitsela neMnt. Buyisiwe kutsi bahmabe bayolandza Ndabazezwe ngekutsi atoba khona nakubekwa inkhosikati yaMhawu. Kwabekwa LaMbingo.

Nga1977, Ndabazezwe washoniswa yingoti yemoto.

LaMhlongo wamekeziswa Ndabazezwe angakangcwatjwa. LaMhlongo washona nga2004.  
*information: Kusa waNdabazezwe Dlamini, Museum, 27 October 2004*

Nakashonile Mhawu, lusendvo lwakhomba umntfwana waLaMotsa, Mazaza, kutsi abambele live.

Bebafuna kubeka LaShongwe lomdzala (NaboSifaphi) kutsi abe ngumfati lomkhulu, kodvwa abenetintfombi kuphela.

Mazaza wazama kuphakamisa LaBhembe lomdzala, kodvwa umntfwanakhe Zobozwane abesashonile.

Mazaza wazama kunika live kumntfwana waLaBhembe II, Mfanawenkhosi, kepha lusendvo lwamphikisa.

Nakashonile Ndabazezwe, Mnt. Sozisa waseGundvwini waya eMdumezulu wazama kuphakamisa umntfwana waLaBhembe III, Mahlakabezi, kepha Sobhuza wala.

Mazaza akaphumelelanga kumikisa inkhosana yaMhawu ebukhosini itobusiswa, wacine washona nga2003. Emva kwekushona kwaMazaza, bekute umbambeli, kwabusa libandla.

LaMavimbela, lenye inkhosikati yaMbandzeni (noma liphovela ?), wahamba wayohlala naLaKhumalo eMdumezulu.

LaMavimbela wala kungenwa nguMnt. Logcogco. Waya kaVelezizweni, watiganela Mnt. Mbozise waNdwandwa, watala Sigila.

tibongo teMnt. Mhawu waMbandzeni:

--

Mhawu (1894 - 1961) waMbandzeni: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(lamakhosikati abengu-28, akakabhalwa ngekutekwa kwawo)

1. Khibikile LaMalima Mbingo

1. Ndabazezwe (LISOKANCANTI), washada naLaMhlongo (1924 – 1977)

2. Hlaleleni abeseekhona: 1999

3. Matsotso washona:

4. Lofana washona:

5. Sumane washona:

2. LaMbingo II

akatalanga

3. LaVanyane Mkhatjwa I waseLwandle

akatalanga

4. LaVanyane Mkhatjwa II waseLwandle

1. ? \_\_\_\_\_ (washeshe washona)

2. Samweli

5. LaNxumalo I waseNkambeni

akatalanga

6. LaNxumalo II waseNkambeni

1. Mcembezane (liphahla)

2. Mmeleli (liphahla)

7. Mtana LaMagunya Mkhabela waseMdumezulu (I)

1. Mekhuto

2. Mdada

3. Ngumngwane

4. Fokololo

5. Nkwazi (litfumbu laMhawu)

2004

washona: 1995 March

washona:

abeseekhona: 1999

abeseekhona: 2004

abeseekhona:

8. Fanenina LaMagunya Mkhabela waseMdumezulu (II)

1. Dandane

2. Nyakamubi

abeseekhona: 1999

abeseekhona: 1999

9. Membiwa LaMgobo Mkhabela waseMdumezulu (III)

1. Mbiko

2. Makoshini

10. Tetile LaMagunya Mkhabela waseMdumezulu (IV)

1. Jahamnyama / David, wateka bafati labangu-8

2. Mbonondvo, washada naSarah LaMgqobeya Ndwandwe

3. Mjombozane

4. Ngomankhulu

5. Gobodlane

abeseekhona: 1999

abeseekhona: 2004

(washona: )

abeseekhona: 2004

11. LaBhembe waseNyakeni (I)

(“wacishe waba ngumfati lomkhulu”)

1. Zobozwane

12. LaBhembe (inhlanti) (II)

1. Mfanawenkhozi (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA)
2. Bukani

abesekhona: 2004

13. LaMbanjwa Bhembe waseLwandle (III)

(abesekhona: 1999)

1. Mahlakabezi (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA) (wafakwa esiswini saLaBhembe I) (washona: 1975)

14. LaBhembe (inhlanti) (IV)

1. Sifiso
2. Mciniseli

abesekhona: 2004

15. Lomgcibelo LaMbhovula Matsebula waseMgwenya ngaseNaspoti

1. Singcendze
2. Solwako
3. Govane
4. Ntsetselelo / Ntfombitodvwa

(washona: 2002, April)

16. LaMotsa (I)

1. Mazaza / Albert (umbambeli wenkhosana yaMhawu) (Prisons) (washona: 2003 Feb.)
  2. Gule (= Ncongoshane lowendza kaDvuba eMbekelweni ?) (washona: 2005 July ?)
- (LaMotsa wangenwa ngu \_\_\_\_\_ ?)
3. Majahengwenya

17. LaMotsa (II)

abesekhona: 1999

1. ?

18. LaShongwe (I)

(“wacishe waba ngumfati lomkhulu, kepha watala tintfombi”)

1. Sifaphi
2. Mahambelugwini  
2004
3. Macandula  
2004

washona: 2003

abesekhona:

abesekhona:

19. Lotophane Shongwe (II)

(waba ngumfati wekugcina losaphila nga2004)

1. Mphansi  
2004
2. Elinah  
2004
3. Lomdzindzi
4. Dzambiswako  
2004
5. Tonela
6. Thanana  
2004

abesekhona:

abesekhona:

washona:

abesekhona:

washona:

abesekhona:

20. LaShongwe (III)

akatalanga

21. LaNgwenya

1. Maria

22. LaSishobane Nkambule waseMafutseni (Sishobane abe yindvuna yaNgcatfo Mabuza)  
akatalanga

L2 page 7 eMdumezulu TINTALELWANE

draft of 13 July 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28. LaBhembe (V) (inhlanti) (umfati wekugcina)

*information: Jahamnyama waMhawu Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 14 August 1999*

Sigila waMbandzeni: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMvakali

2. LaSigudla

3. LaShongwe

4. Ndzelaphi waShifu Vanyane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle

1. Simongo

2. Ndzindzeveni (Mandlabovu ?)

(1930 – 1997)

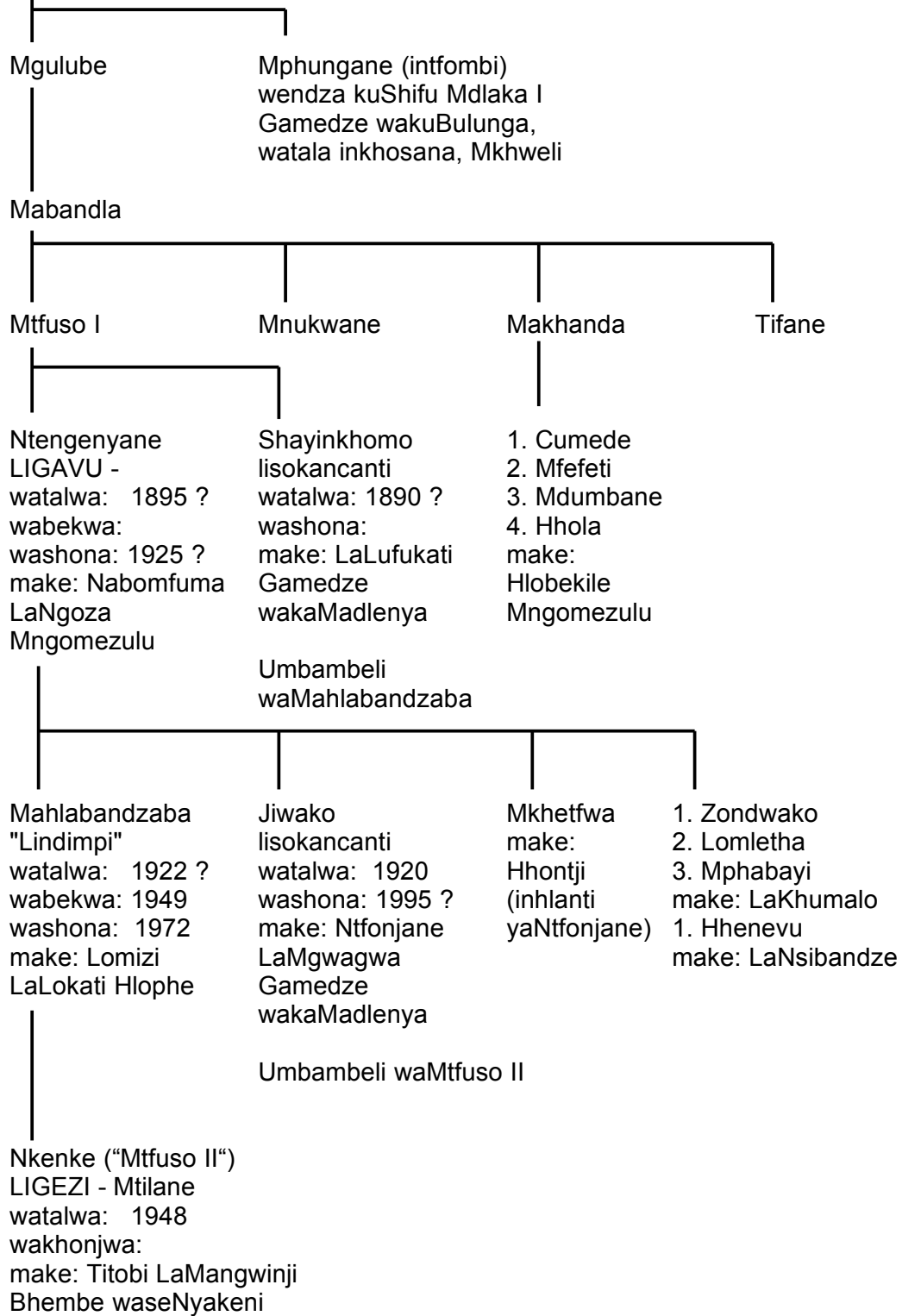
3. Madzandzane

5. LaMbingo

6. LaMsongi Mamba

NGWANE II / MAVUSO watala Lunyango, Lunyango watala Nyanya, Nyanya watala Mkhweli. Mkhweli watala Sigwadzini.

Sigwadzini



L3 page 2 kaMkhweli, kaNtengenyane, eSiphofaneni kuyachubeka  
draft of 23 October 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1, 470                      1966 - 1, 520                      1986 - 3, 270

tindvuna takaMkhweli -- inkhundla yaseSiphofaneni

7611-01 emphakatsi

*Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mcutjwa Tfwala, indvuna yaMahlabandzaba*  
*(Mcutjwa watalwa nga1915 ?) (Observer, 11 July 1998: akasaboni ngemehlo)*

Mcutjwa watsatsa sikhundla saNdlala Gamedze, indvuna yaNtengenyane  
Ndlala watsatsa sikhundla saMagumeni Sikhondze, indvuna yaMtfuso I

7611-02 eMganyaneni

*(BakaNdzimandze bakaSibengwane babanga indzawo yaseMganyaneni.)*

*Tax List 1977 & 1993: Sihhawuhawu Mvubu / Tsabe, indvuna yaMahlabandzaba*

*Observer, 22 April 1993:*

INkhosi itjela Sihhawuhawu nalamanye emadvodza lamatsatfu kutsi batfutse.

Sihhawuhawu watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mphabayi, (indvuna yaNtengenyane ?)  
Mphabayi watsatsa sikhundla seyise Ntungwini, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_

live lakaMkhweli lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*  
north: ePhonjwane / kaVikisijula, kaShifu Ncobobo waVikisijula Gamedze  
east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)  
south-east: kaMadlenya, kaShifu Madlenya II waBabili Gamedze  
south: oThandweni / kaMaphilingo, kaShifu Maphilingo II waHhabela Shongwe  
south-west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)  
west: kaPhunga, kaMnt. Sonjane II waHhandeleka  
north-west: kaMkhweli / kuBulunga, kaShifu Mdlaka II waNdabazewe Gamedze

*The pre-colonial kaMkhweli boundaries seem to have stretched far in the eastern lowveld.*

*(One of) Prince Mtfuso's homestead(s) was eNkilongo [near today's Big Bend].*

*The homestead of Holobela Dlamini, a follower of the Mkhweli lineage, appears on PWD Map No. 20 (2631 DB Of 1977) 8 km east of Mkhweli's boundary [east of the Mthindekwa River, on Farm 8/161].*

*The homestead of Mphabayi Mvubu, indvuna of Ntengenyane, appears on PWD Map 20 (2631 DB, 1977) 17 km northeast of Mkhweli's boundary [west of Mkhutjane River, on SNL 1049]. (Note: Mphabayi's daughter Mthimba married Sibengwane and bore his heir Fobobo.*

*eMganyaneni appears to be a separate ward, under kaMkhweli, north of the chiefdom of kaShoba (Ndzimandze) and south of the chiefdom of eMpholonjeni East (Dvuba).*

L3 page 3 kaMkhweli, kaNtengenyane, eSiphofaneni kuyachubeka  
draft of 23 October 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

### Mkhweli waNyanya

Kungatsi nguMkhweli lowefika kucala eSiphofaneni. Nalamuhla basafunga batsi "Mkhweli waNyanya !" Kungatsi make waMkhweli abesuka kaZulu.

Labanye batsi Mkhweli washiya indlu lenkhulu yakaNkhosi ngesheya kweLubombo, wesuka weta ehlandzeni. Kusho kutsi befika eSwatini, emakhosi akaNgwane asengakefiki.

Labanye batsi Mkhweli wabekwa yiNkhosi Ndvungunye.

### Mtfuso I waMabandla

*Times of Swaziland, 18 September 1996, feature by "Special Correspondent":*

Kutsiwa Ndvungunye wabeka Mkhweli dvutane neLubombo ngabo1800 kutsi atovimba emaTfonga kutsi angengci. Kutsiwa emaTfonga bekahlupha eLubonjeni, abehlasela bakaMaziya, bakaMahlalela, bakaMatsenjwa, bakaNyawo nebakaMyeni.

Mtfuso bekakhe eNkilongo, dvutane naseBig Bend. Butimba baMbandzeni nebaBhunu bebuphuma eNkilongo. Mbandzeni noma Bhunu bebatawusuka nemabutfo bacondze emtini weMnt. Logcogco waseGundwini, balale khona. Ekuseni bebatawehla entsabeni yakuBulunga (Bulunga Poort), bendlula eSiphofaneni, bacondze emtini waMtfuso eNkilongo.

(NguSobhuza II lowacala kukhipha butimba eHlane.)

Bebahlabelela umgubho: "Asiye kaMkhweli siye kanyamazane...".

Nga1898, nakubulewe Mhabha Nsibandze, indvuna yakaZombodze, emaBhunu abefuna kubopha Bhunu. Bhunu wabaleka wacondza eNatal. Mtfuso wakhipha balandzeli bakhe batoweta iNkhosi eLusutfu – bayenga tingwenya banatsisa tinkhomo emfuleni enhla kantsi bantfu bayawela.

Labanye bantfu bakaMkhweli bebasandza kubuya eNatal lapho bebasebenta emapulazini emoba. Mtfuso wabatjela kutsi bapheleketele Bhunu bamtjengise indlela. Ngiko letinye tibongo taBhunu tisi: "uyjabula umfati wakaMkhweli ngobe walibona lijaha likaNdaba" (= Bhunu) (*Sibusiso Nyembezi, "Izibongo zamaKhosi", & J. S. M. Matsebula*)

Watsi Bhunu utawendzisela umntfwanakhe kuMtfuso. BoMtfuso bebatawugucula sibongo sabo, babe bakaNkhosi-Mkhweli. Bhunu washona nga1899, kepha Sobhuza II wenzisa Khetha, lowatalwa ngumnakabo Mnt. Mshengu, kuMahlabandzaba nga1950.

Khetha akatalanga umntfwana kuMahlabandzaba, nga1951 wabuyela ekhaya esaba indzaba yekubulawa kwa"Solinye".

(Khetha wagcine watala Vusumuzi kuShifu Nsibande Simelane wakoNtjingila. Njengoba Nsibande bekete indvodzana leyatalwa ngumfati lowatekwa nguye, Vusumuzi wagcine wabekwa waba nguShifu Mabonya II. Lokutsi kwabekwa umntfwana wemfati loweta asatekiwe kwabanga imphi koNtjingila; kwabulawa emadovodza.)

Ngabo1991, Khetha washona ekhaya kubo, kaLobamba. Wangcwatjwa entsabeni ngelisiko lebakaNkhosi.



Makhanda waMabandla

Mabandla wateka Hlobekile Mngomezulu, lowatala:

- |             |             |            |
|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. Lomazulu | 2. Cumedede | 3. Mfefeti |
| 4. Mdumbane | 5. Hhola    |            |

Mtfuso I waMabandla: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaLufukati Gamedze wakaMadlenya

1. Shayinkhomo (umbambeli waMahlabandzaba)

2. Nabomfuma LaNgoza Mngomezulu

1. Ntengenyane (INKHOSANA) (LIGAVU) (1895 ? – 1925 ?)

3. Nsokolo LaNgoza Mngomezulu (inhlanti)

akatalanga

Ntengenyane waMtfuso I: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Ntfontjane LaMgwagwa Gamedze wakaMadlenya

1. Mhawu (LISOKANCANTI, kepha washeshe washona)
2. Jiwako (watsatsa sikhundla saMhawu)
3. Lomasontfo, wendza kaMamba
4. Mswili, wendza kaNgcamphalala
5. Ndlaleni, akendzanga

2. Hhontji LaMgwagwa Gamedze wakaMadlenya (inhlanti)

1. Ntiyeti, wendza kaMamba
2. Lobayeni, wendza kaGamedze
3. Mkhethwa
4. Simangele, wendza kaGamedze
5. Phetseleni, wendza kaNgcamphalala

3. Lomizi LaLokati Hlophe

1. Mahlabandzaba (INKHOSANA) (LINDIMPI ngebudzala) (washona nga1986) (1922 ? – 1972)
2. Mhambose (waba ngufakazi ecaleni laSolinye), wendza kaMngomezulu
3. Nkhonyane
4. Solinye (kutsiwa abe livezandlebe) (wagewuka)
5. Bellinah, wendza kaMkhabela
6. Maphutfuma, akendzanga

4. LaMakhambane Fakudze lomkhulu waseNkhanini II

1. Sarah, wendza kaVilakati kaLavumisa

5. LaMakhambane Fakudze lomncane waseNkhanini II

akatalanga

6. Tikholise LaMdingindi Gulwako wakuMambane

1. Lomabhuku, wendza kaNhleko
2. Ntanane, wendza kaGamedze
3. Lomakhosi, washona aseyingfombi

7. LaFutsi Khumalo

1. Zondwako (waba ngufakazi ecaleni laSolinye)
2. Lomahhobe, wendza kaMasina
3. Lomletha (= Lomlete, "herdboy", & accomplice in the "Solinye" ritual murder ?)
4. Mphabayi
5. Mbishi, wendza kaGulwako

8. LaNdlela Nsibandze

1. Hhenevu
2. Gudufa, wendza kaMatse

*information: delegation of kaMkhweli, led by Jiwako Dlamini, Lobamba, April 1990*

Lisokancanti laNtengenyane, Mhawu

Mhawu wateka Coshiwe LaMbekwa Fakudze wakaMkhweli, kepha washeshe washona. Jiwako lowamelama esiswini wangena LaFakudze, wamtalisa:

1. Sonile, wendza kaNhlabatsi
2. Tikholisile
3. Phikwako

Jiwako waNtengenyane

Jiwako wateka Lokufa LaSiganda Metfula wakaMkhweli, watala:

1. Bindzile, wendza kaFakudze
2. umntfwana lowashona asemncane

Mahlabandzaba waNtengenyane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Titobi LaMangwinji Bhembe waseNyakeni

1. Nkenke ("LIGEZI" - Mtilane) (INKHOSANA - "Mtfuso II") (watalwa: 1948)

2. Mnt. Khetha waMshengu wakaLobamba (wahamba)  
akatalanga

Labanye basebentisa "Mkhweli" njengesibongo sabo, banananatela batsi:  
"Nkhosi, Mkhweli, Mkhweli waNyanya, matama kwenyuka njengelilanga,  
wena wagalu wenkhomo, wena washoshoswayo,  
wena wadela umzimba wanika bezizwe, nkhosi

LabakaMkhweli batfolakala eLucolweni nakaMaphungwane.

tibongo taNtengenyane waMtfuso I:

phepha wahlatjwa, mlangeni,  
mancebanceba, manceba izinkunzi, tiyamhlaba tiyamyekela,  
luvimvane lwakitsi emehlo asiphasha,  
tindzaba tikudzinile kanye netebafati netemadvodza,  
insimba yakitsi yakusigoga iyanyeleka njengalihundla,  
usuka emalundza unjengengwenya, ucoma entsanyeni njengetihlosi,  
ludziwo loluncane labozuka nabosheleni, bomantantama,  
nkhosi !

*Jiwako waNtengenyane Dlamini, Lobamba, April 1990*

***Times of Swaziland, 7 July 1951 (reprinted in Times of Swaziland, 1996);  
also, Solinye's story retold by Banele Ginindza, Times of Swaziland, 4 April 1993;  
again retold by Alec Lushaba, Observer, 22 June 2002:***

*High Court Case No. 7 of 1951: six members of the Mkhweli chiefdom were accused of the murder of Solinye Dlamini, aged 12, in September 1950: Chief Mahlabandzaba (30 years old), Shayinkomo Dlamini (former regent, 60), Magujwane Dlamini (inyanga / doctor, 46), Velephi Dlamini (48), Holoholo Dlamini, and Geja Gamedze.*

*Sentences: Magujwane Dlamini & Velephi Dlamini: execution, done in 1952,  
Shayinkomo Dlamini: 7 years jail with hard labour; Chief Mahlabandzaba: not guilty;  
(Holoholo and Geja did not appear in court as they were seriously ill in hospital.)*

*Mahlabandzaba's mother, Lomizi Hlophe was a witness in the case. Solinye was Lomizi's fourth-born child. He was born out of wedlock / illegitimate, and was still alive when interviewed by A. Lushaba, 22/6/02.*

*The case was exceptional because about eight years later Solinye appeared alive and well, saying he had gone to South Africa to find work OR he had been a herd-boy near Nhlanguano. The fact remained that a young boy **was** murdered, but not Solinye. The people found guilty of a murder were punished accordingly.*

*Banele Ginindza's article states that the ritual murder was conducted to strengthen the personality of "soon-to-be" installed Mahlabandzaba, which was "weak & subject to bouts of drinking". He also implies that Mahlabandzaba was never formally installed.*

Holobela Dlamini

Holobela watalwa kaMkhweli. Abe nemuti lomkhulu, lomuti ubonakala emephini PWD Map No. 20 (O. S. 2631 DB), eceleni kwasemfuleni uMthindekwa, lolongenela Lusutfu.

Holobela wateka LaKhetho Groening lowatala:

1. Ngongolwane / Amos / Mbango / Solwako (1899 ? - 1960)
2. Mahlwayizela / James, wateka LaZwane waseLutsatsaweni
3. Mshuphula wateka LaShongwe

*Peter Gosnell, "Big Bend" 2001, p. 63:*

In 1907, the British made a land partition in Swaziland, and Holobela found his homestead on Title Deed Land. In 1913, Allister Miller set up the headquarters of the Bar R Ranch (Natalia), and called it "Holobela" after the owner of the nearest homestead.

Ngabo1938, Holobela wabulawa bakaNdzimandze labasuka kaShoba. Wabulawa ngesiphosiso, bebacondza kulenye indvodza (ritual murder). Sidvumbu asitfolakalanga, kwatfolakala sitjalagwayi (overcoat) sakhe kuphela. Lesitjalagwayi sangwcatjwa ngelisiko.

Ngongolwane wesuka kaMkhweli wahamba wayokhonta kaMaphungwane. Wakha esigodzini sakuMatotobala, ngasemfuleni uMkhulubnae. Emva kwesikhatsi, Mahlwayizela walanzela umnakabo, wahlala emtini wakhe. Emva kwesikhatsi, Mshuphula naye walanzela umnakabo, wahlala emtini wakhe.

Ngongolwane wateka Lomthantazo Grace Msibi (dzadzewaboMangisi) waseLugwagweni, kuBulunga (kaMnt. Hodvoba).

Grace washona ngaFebruary 1985, watala:

1. Dumisa (SBIS radio personality "Ndumandumane" Dlamini) (watalwa: 1930)
2. Mdlebetile, wendza kuHhomu Matsebula kaMaphungwane
3. Joanah, akendzanga (washona)
4. Mabel, wendza kaMabuza
5. Gegela
6. Tsaba, wendza kaSimelane (washona)
7. Busisiwe, akendzanga
8. Mgadlela / Humphrey

Dumisa wateka Sibusisiwe LaNathaniel Zwane waseGobholo, kaLamgabhi.

Sibusisiwe washona ngaJanuary 1984, watala:

1. Zandile, wendza kaGamedze (1963)
2. Sikhumbuzo (1965)
3. Kim, usengakendzi (1968)
4. Bonginkosi, usengakendzi (1972)

*information: Dumisa Dlamini, Mbabane, 22 Oct. 2005, 5 Nov. 2005, 14 Jan. 2006*

**QUESTIONS:**

Did Holobela have other wives? Did he work for Miller or move to Swazi Nation Land?

Where was he living at the time of his death?

When & why did Ngongolwane move to Maphungwane? and his brothers?

Mbokod'vebovu Mkhathjwa of kaMkhweli: did he have any significance in Swazi history?

MBANDZENI

INDLAVELA

watalwa: 1857 ?

wabekwa: 1874 / 75

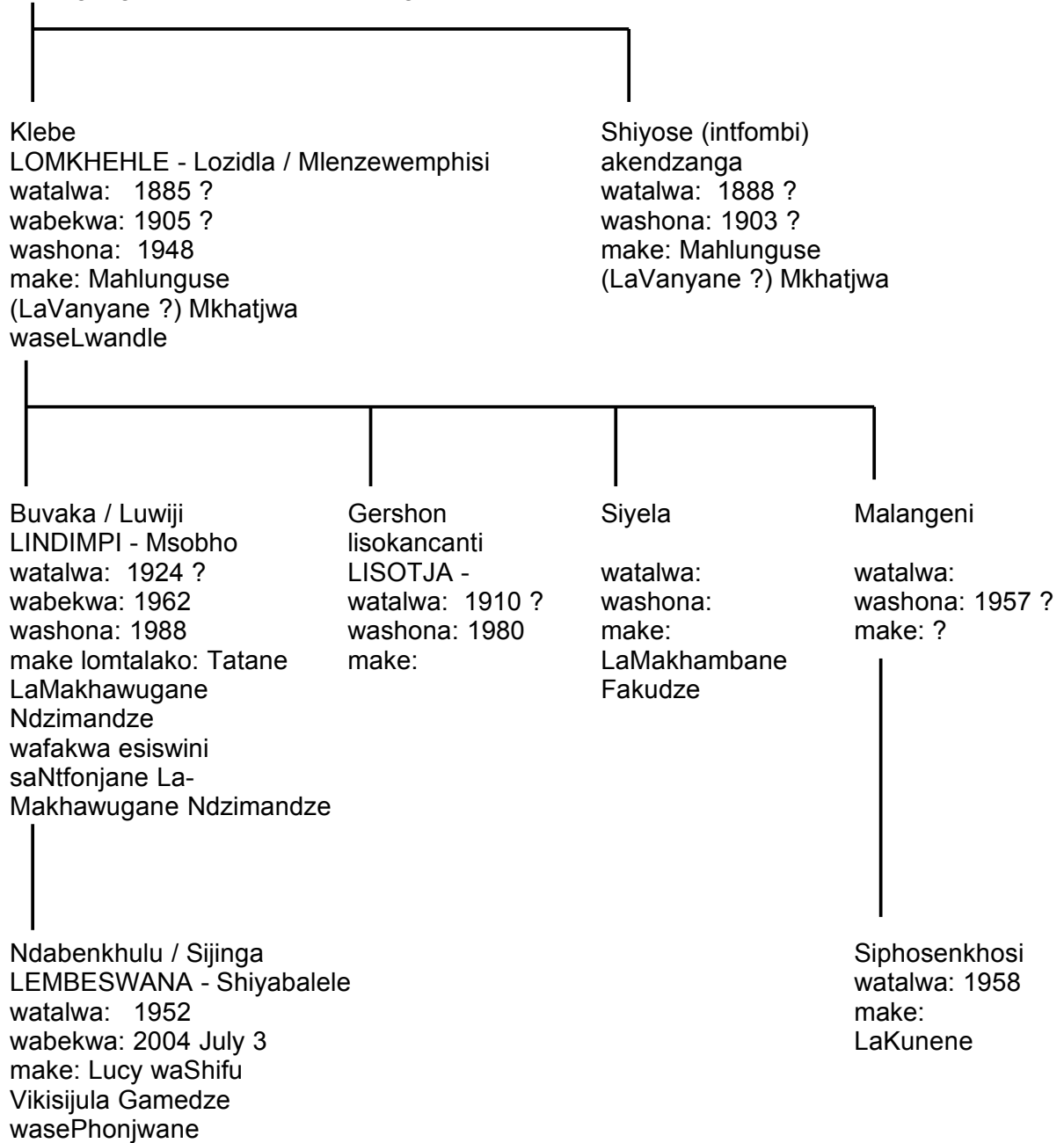
washona: 1889 October 6

make lomtalako: Nandzi LaMbandzeni

Nkambule waseBuseleni,

wafakwa esiswini saSisile

LaMngangeni Khumalo wakaNtanga, kwaZulu



L4 page 2 eSigcaweni kuyachubeka

draft of 27 December 2007 by R. Mdvumencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 400 1966 - 680 1986 - 860

tindvuna taseSigcawini -- inkhundla yaseMpholonjeni

7612-01 emphakatsi

*Tax List 1993:* Mmeli Matfunjwa, indvuna yaBuvaka  
Mmeli watalwa nga1931, wabekwa nga1972, 28 November. Wabutseka kuLindimpi.

*Tax List 1977:* umgijimi Mcalehlangene Gwebu abe nelibhuku lekutselisa.  
Mcalehlangene washona nga1962 / 1963.

Mmeli watsatsa sikhundla saZembe Hlophe, indvuna yaBuvaka  
Zembe wabekwa nga1962.

Zembe watsatsa sikhundla saNgunya Shongwe, indvuna yaKlebe (washona nga1937 / 38)

Ngunya watsatsa sikhundla saNdongo Tsabedze, indvuna yaKlebe (washona nga1949)

Ndongo watsatsa sikhundla saMadzewula Mdlovu, indvuna yeNkk. Mahlunqose Mkhathjwa

live laseSigcawini lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north: kuMalindza, kaShifu Ndondlo II waMswelantfo Tsabedze

east: kaNdzangu, kaShifu Mcofshwa waMgudlulwako Shongwe

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

southwest: eMabondvweni, kunendvuna yaMacebo waSiphoso Dvuba waseMpholonjeni

southwest: eMacetjeni, kaMnt. Maguga waSobhuza

west: eMdomezulu, kaMnt. Mhawu waMbandzeni

Nakufika bakaNkhosi eSigcaweni, iNkhosi Sobhua I (Somhlolo) yakhandza Sihlase  
Tsabedze aphetse sive sebakaTsabedze. Sihlase wacitfwa, wabaleka wafela kaZulu.  
Kwasala boMalindza Tsabedze ehlandzeni.

Inkhosi Mbandzeni yateka Mahlunqose (waShifu Nkamane NOMA waVanyane ?) Mkhathjwa  
waseLwandle. Inkhosi yamakhela eMbekelweni.

LaMkhathjwa watala emaphahla eNkhosini, Klebe naShiyose. Shiyose washona  
aseyintfombi.

Emva kwesikhatsi, iNkhosi yamakhela LaMkhathjwa eSigcaweni. INkhosi yanika LaMkhathjwa  
indvuna, kwakunguMadzewula Mdlovu. Klebe wakhula waba ngumntfwanenkhozi  
waseSigcaweni.

Klebe wakha lilawu kucala eLwandle, ekhabonina. Kwakungumuti waseMngenuweni.  
Umntfwanankhe wekucala, Gershon, watalwa eMngenuweni.

Klebe waMbandzeni: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. NaboGershon

1. Gershon (LISOKANCANTI) (LISOTJA) (waya emphini) (1910 ? – 1980)

2. NaboMalangeni

1. Malangeni (waya emphini) (1912 ? – 1949 ?)

3. NaboLinda

1. Lindza, wateka LaMavimbela

4. LaMgabhi

(LaMgabhi wahamba, wagana Mafolosi Ginindza wakuMahlanya.)

1. Khabonina

2. Magwaza

5. LaMabuza

1. Velebelungu

6. Mankimbi LaMakhambane Fakudze waseNkhanini II

(Mankimbi abe ngumntfwana wekucala waMakhambane, indvuna yeNkhosi yaseNkhanini)

1. Duyeya

2. Siyela

7. Ntfontjane LaMakhawugane Ndzimandze (-kuhlase)

1. Buvaka / Luwiji (INKHOSANA) (1924 ? - 1988)

2. Sungubethe

3. Mntumbu, wendza ku \_\_\_\_

4. Mgengema

8. Tatane LaMakhawugane Ndzimandze (inhlanti)

1. intfombi

2. intfombi

9. Ntfombi LaMbheva Mthethwa waseSitjeni

1. Longobhozi, wendza kuShifu Mgwejezi Mkhatjwa waseLwandle (NaboSiganda)

2. Matfonsi

3. Lankhosi, akenzanga

*information: iNdvuna Mmeli Matfunjwa, eLudzidzini, 26 December 2007*

Mnt. Mtsimbawani waMbandzeni wendza kuShifu Ndabazwe waMkhweli Gamedze wakuBulunga. Mtsimbawani wasoma intfombi, Ntfontjane LaMakhawugane Ndzimandze, wayilobola. Wacela imbewu kumnakabo, Klebe. (Makhawugane watalwa nguMbukushu) Ntfontjane watala Buvaka, inkhosana yaKlebe.

Ntfontjane weta nenhlanti, Tatane. Labanye batsi nguTatane lowatala Buvaka.

L4 page 4 eSigcaweni kuyachubeka

draft of 27 December 2007 by R. Mdvumencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mnt. Malunge waMbandzeni wateka nankha emakhosikati lawangenwa nguKlebe.

1. Lomandzawe LaMalahle Mabuza waseNgcandzeni

1. Manoni, wendza enkhosini kuSobhuza II (Wakhelwa eKhwelenyoni, eSiteki)  
(Manoni watala Vovo, Phiwokakhe, Lothando, intfombi leyashona, Fanyana, Masita  
(washona angumfana) naMantfombi.

2. Bhinsi / Mahhoba waShifu Mefika Mabuza waseJubukweni

1. Tinjelu, wendza kaMabuza (umnikati wemabhasi)  
2. Tondzekile / Salome, wendza ka \_\_\_\_

*Hilda Kuper, 1952:*

"umuti waseMbangadzaba ungaphansi kwaseSigcaweni". Kepha kungatsi lomuti  
ungaphansi kwaseMdumezulu, kaMnt. Mhawu waMbandzeni.

*Observer, 19-20 (November ?) 2005:*

Big Game Parks evict homesteaders of the Hlantimba ward of eSigcaweni, including  
Prince Ndabenkulu.

Buvaka waKlebe

Nasekashonile Klebe, umgijimi wakhe, Mcalehlangene Gwebu wabambela inkhosana,  
Buvaka.

Siyela waKlebe wakhulela eZitheni, umuti wakhe useceleni kwelithuna laKlebe.

Buvaka waKlebe: emakhosikati nebantwana: \_\_\_\_\_ (akatekanga, watalisa tintfombi)

1. NaboMjovo

1. Mjovo

2. LaSibandze

1. Dumisa / Patrick  
2. Thandi

(washona: 2002, October)

3. Lucy waShifu Vikisijula Gamedze wasePhonjwane

1. Sijinga (INKHOSANA - Ndabenkulu) (LEMBESWANA - Shiyabalele) (watalwa: 1952)  
2. intfombi

*information:*

*Sijinga weMnt. Buvaka. Museum, 9 November 2005;*

*iNdvuna Mmeli Matfunjwa, eLudzidzini, 26 December 2007*



tibongo taKlebe

mlenme wemphisi uyadikiza, udikizela izinkomo zamadoda,  
sigewugewu sembiza yakithi yakaLaBhawuzela,  
batsakatsi ! anikwati kuloya, niloya timphuya nishiya ticebi,  
boVanyane lapho benitawukudla nisutse khona,  
luwaphuwaphu lwenkomo yakithi kusikhethemabala,  
ulogayebaleni njengaluhlanga,  
intente zesuka emlaleni, induku zishaya imithi,  
lezonkomo makomane, ubozidla izibekise, noma zinalobhonca phakathi,  
wamcubulu wamkhonza Bhokweni,  
dula phela sibumbu ongakanani, noma ubita lishumi letinkhomo,  
lijaha lelingumcondvo lelafuza ekhabonina,  
Nkhosi, mlangeni !

*Mmeli Matfunjwa, Lobamba, 1996*

tibongo taBuvaka

umsobho awudibani nephalishi  
umthakathi ozishoko, bonkhe bathakathi abazisho,  
mahamba ayedwana njenginkomo lelahlekile,  
Nkhosi, mlangeni !

*Mmeli Matfunjwa, Lobamba, 1996*

*H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, page 437:*

Mtusi (sibongo sakhe asatiwa)

Kungatsi Mtusi abe yindvuna emutini waKlebe. Incwadzi yemantji C. Saunders ikhuluma kabi ngaye nga-August 1891.

Nga-June 1895, Mtusi wabekwa licala lekubulala umuntfu, wabaleka waya eLubonjeni, eveni laMbikiza, iNkhosi yebakaMngomezulu. Wahamba netinkhomo nebalandzeli bakhe. BakaNgwane bakhapha imphi kaZombodze (200-300 wemajaha) bashisa imiti yaboMtusi babuya netinkhomo letingu-600. Mtusi wawela Lusutfu wabhaca ehlandzeni. Kulesikhatsi live lakaNgwane belibuswa ngemaBhunu aseTransvaal. Khomishani Johannes Krogh ("Nkoseluhlaza") wasayina liphepha lekubopha Mtusi (warrant of arrest) kepha abamtfolanga.

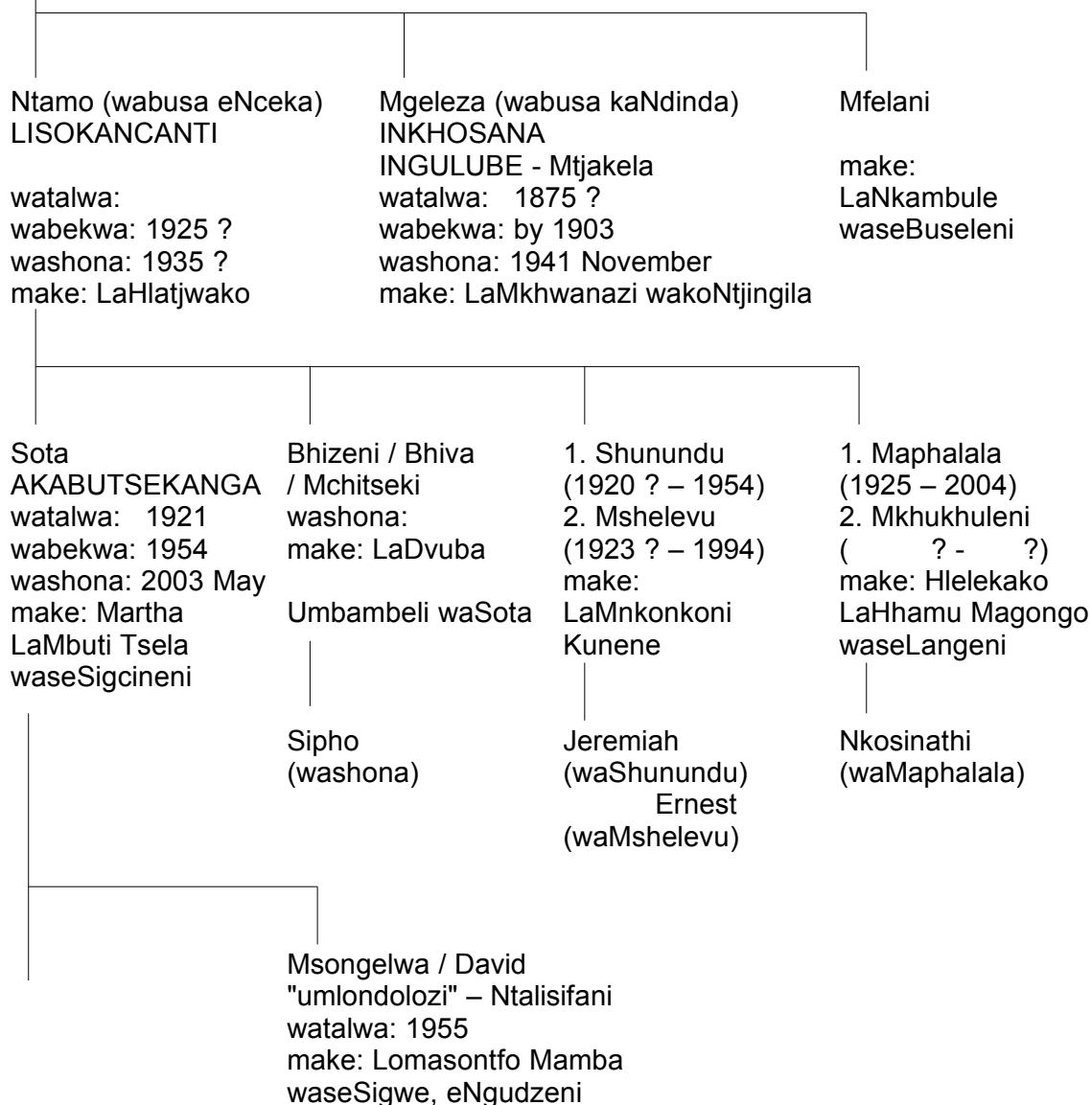
E-mephini yaJeppe, 1896, umuti waMtusi usehlandzeni, dvutane nemfula Lusutfu (lapho kune-Big Bend lamuhla). Lomuti awukho e-mephini ya-H. Schoch, 1914

MSWATI II (INYATSI)

watalwa: 1827 / 8  
wabekwa: 1845  
washona: 1865 August  
make: Tsandzile LaZidze  
Ndwandwe wasMagudu

Lukhwabitsi I / Mgagu

INDLAVELA  
watalwa: 1855 ?  
washona: by 1900  
make: Sibolile (LaZembe ?)  
Vilakati waseMkhiweni



L5 page 2 eNceka . eSinceni (tintsaba) kuyachubeka  
draft of 2 December 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 520 1966 - 660 1986 - 1, 350

tindvuna taseNceka II -- inkhundla yaseSiphofaneni

7625-01 eNceka / eMabhudlweni

*Tax List 1977 & 1993: Lubhidla Hleta, indvuna yaSota*

tindvuna telisango:

Nehemiah Simelane (RSP, Head of Intelligence), indvuna yaSota

Nehemiah watsatsa sikhundla sa-Aaron Ndzimandze, indvuna yaSota

Aaron watsatsa sikhundla saBumba Mdluli, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_

Bumba watsatsa sikhundla saKaka Ndwandwe, indvuna yaNtamo

tindvuna temajaha:

Siphoko Gamedze (washona)

live laseNceka II lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north: ngesheya kwemfula Gongola, kusemapulazini

east: ngesheya kweMhlatuzane, eNgudzeni, kaShifu Maja waMbatjane Mamba

south: eNgobolweni, kaShifu Dambuza waVelaphi Lukhele

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

northwest: kaPhunga, kaMnt. Sonjane waHhandeleka

Somhlolo watfola beSutfu bakaSikhondze eSinceni. Phofane Sikhondze abebusa lelive.

LaVundlamanti, make weNkhosi Mbatjane I Mamba waseNgudzeni, abe wakaSikhondze (hhayi wakaShongwe).

Mswati II wacitsa bakaSikhondze njengoba bebaphehla litulu, njengaye.

tibongo taNtamo:

tibongo taSota:

Lukhwabitsi waMswati

Mswati II wateka Sibolile Vilakati. Kungatsi Sibolile watalwa nguZembe waseMkhiweni, eMakhungutjwa. Kungenteka kutsi Sibolile abe liphovela lelashiywa nguSomhlolo. Lenkhosikati yatala Mnt. Lukhwabitsi. Lukhwabitsi abe yedvwa kunina.

Njengoba ngelisiko emaKhosi akafanele ngekutsi ateke bakaVilakati, betsa lomntfwanenkhozi ngekutsi ngu"Lukhwabitsi". Nembala iNkhosi yakhwabitsa.

Nakakhotsamile Mswati, bakaNgwane baphakela LaVilakati kaNdinda. Kungatsi Sibolile waya kaNdinda ahamba nenhlanti yakhe. ("Lenhlanti yaLaZembe yangenwa, yatala Mnt. Mshoshi. Umuti waseMoneni wesuka kaNdinda / eNceka.") (KEPHA NaboMshoshi nguLaMdletje.)

*H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, page 113:*

Nga1874, Ludvonga waMswati washona angakabekwa. BakaNgwane bebefuna kubeka Mnt. Mbandzeni esikhundleni sakhe. Kutsiwa kutsi Mnt. Lukhwabitsi neMnt. Gija bebakha lisu kutsi Mbandzeni angabekwa, kodvwa behluleka. (Gija watalwa nguLaKhumalo naye.)

1880, March 29: Lukhwabitsi abekhona eNkhanini nakufika lisotja lemaNgisi Major J. Alleyne atofuna sivumelwano nemaSwati mayelana nemincele yakaNgwane.

Lukhwabitsi I (1855? – 1900?) waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaHlatjwako

1. Ntamo (LISOKANCANTI) (washona: 1935 ?)

2. LaHlatjwako lomncane

1. Lomkhina

3. LaNkambule

1. Mfelani (abe yedvwa) (lincusa laMgeleza ? / umbambeli waDuli ?)

4. LaKunene ?

1. Tondzekile, wendza kuMahhubhulu Hlatjwako (Tondzekile watala Velamuva, lowaba sikhulu saseMlindazwe, kuGege.)

5. LaSimelane ?

1. Jutjwa

6. LaMakhatfu lomkhulu

1. Simelane 2. Mphikeleli

7. LaMakhatfu lomncane

1. Nkhulumo

8. Jabhile Mkhwanazi waseSibhowe wakoNtjingila

1. Mgeleza (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE – Mtjakela) (1875 ? – 1941)  
2. Mkaka, wendza kuMfundisi Jeffrey Ndzimandze.  
(Jabhile wangenwa nguHhodlo waLembelele waseBukhalangilile)  
3. Hlubi  
4. intfombi, yashesha yashona

Ntamo waLukhwabitsi: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bangu-15, imiti ingu-7)

1. LaSibandze

1. Tatamba, wafela eJozi
2. Tfokotile
3. Mkhushwa

2. LaDvuba

1. Bhizeni / Bhiva / Mchitseki (LISOKANCANTI) (Umbambeli waSota)

3. LaSimelane

1. Ngombo

4. LaMdluli

akatalanga

5. LaMndzebele

akatalanga

6. LaMnkonkoni Kunene (wacoshwa)

(washona: 1954)

1. Shunundu, wateka LaGinindza
2. Mshelevu / Nelson, wateka LaMalinga

(1920 ? - 1953 ?)

(1923 ? - 1994 Dec. 17)

7. Martha LaMbuti Tsela waseSigcineni (wendziswa)

(washona: 1965 ?)

1. Mbango (washona emakhosikati asazilile)
2. Sota (INKHOSANA) (AKABUTSEKANGA) (May)

(1921 – 2003)

8. Hlelekako (Nhleleko ?) waShifu Hhamu Magongo waseLangeni

1. Maphalala (Umbambeli wenkhosana yaSota)
2. Mkhukhuleni

(1925 – 2004)

9. Titfupha waShifu Hhamu Magongo waseLangeni (inhlanti)  
akatalanga ?

tingani taNtamo tatala:

1. Mabovana
2. Magdah, wendza kaGama
3. Thebe (usebenta eBhunya, bona Pat Jele)
4. Lomgqina (intfombi) (Umbeki waSota)

*information: Maphalala waNtamo Dlamini (Acting Chief), Museum, August 1998*  
Maphalala waba ngumntfwana wekugcina ngekutsi ashone.

*H. Jones, "Register", p.173:*

Lomunye umntfwana wesingani saNtamo waba nguMhlaleni.

L5 page 5 eNceka . eSinceni (tintsaba) kuyachubeka  
draft of 2 December 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

#### Ntamo waLukhwabitsi

Ntamo abe lisokancanti laLukhwabitsi, Mgeleza (Mtjakela) abe yinkhosana.

*H. Jones, "Register", 1993, page 113:*

Nga1898, Ntamo wahamba naBhunu nakabalekela licala laMbhamba aye eNatal.

Nga1907, Ntamo bekafundza esikolweni semaWeseli kuMahamba.

Ntamo wakhulela kaNdinda, emtini waseNceka, dvutane nenkambu yakaGcina. Belungu bamsusa nabasika emapulazi. Sobhuza II wanika Ntamo indzawo entansi kweSince, lapho kucala khona lihlandze. Bhokweni Mamba waseNgudzeni neMnt. Dzaya wakaPhunga bebabanga lendzawo. Bekatsi Sobhuza Ntamo angacedza lowomsindvo.

Ntamo wakha umuti waseNceka II eSinceni.

*Hilda Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1978, pp 78, 87, 100 :*

Nga1922, Ntamo wasayina liphepha lelahamba naSobhuza nakaya eLondon ayocela kutsi live lemaSwati libuye kubantfu bemdzabu.

Nga1924, bakaNgwane bebefuna kutfuma emancusa eNgilandi atokhuluma eNkantolo leNkhulu yemaNgisi. Kwesweleka imali yekuhamba; iNkhosi yatfuma Ntamo kanye naNdawombili Arthur Nxumalo kutsi bayobutsa imali kumaSwati labekasebenta eJozi.

Ntamo bekungummeli waSobhuza emigodzini yaseNyonyane. Watsatsa sikhundla seMnt. Mhawu waMbandzeni, waseMdumezulu, kulomsebenti.

#### Shunundu waNtamo

Shunundu wateka Phatsekile LaShabangwane Ginindza waseMbekelweni.

LaGinindza watala Jeremiah Mbilini Dumezweni (J.J.) nga1949.

#### Mshelevu waNtamo

Mshelevu abe yindvodza letsembekile kuSobhuza II.

Abe nguMgcinisihlalo we-CRDB (Central Rural Development Board)

#### Sota waNtamo

Sota wakha umphakatsi waseNhlanhleni.

Nga1964 Sota washayiswa yimoto agibele libhayisikili wakhubateka.

*Observer, 18 January 1992:*

Mnt. Sota wanika Mkhukhuleni Maphalala indzawo yekwakha. (Mkhukhuleni abe yinyanga lebeyisebenta naMbayiyane Mnisi. Mbayiyane wabulawa sive, bamgangadza ngematje. Mkhukhuleni wabaleka.)

*Observer, 22 February 1999:*

Sota wabuyela eNceka. Wesuka eMalkerns lapho abehleli khona, esaba indzaba yaNtentefana Nhlabatsi. Ntentefana waba sakhamuti saseNceka lesanyamalala.

L5 page 6 eNceka . eSinceni (tintsaba) kuyachubeka  
draft of 2 December 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sota wateka bafati lababili, LaMamba waseNgudzeni naLaMatsebula waseSimoyini.  
LaMatsebula waba ngudzadzewabo-Lokhonyela.

LaMatsebula wehluleka sitsembu, watihambela waya kubo eSimoyini. Watala Dumisane kulenye indvodza yaseSimoyini. Dumisani watalwa nga1969, washona nga1999.

Indvuna Nehemiah wake wazama kukhomba Dumisani kutsi abe yinkhosana (kepha indvuna ayikhombi inkhosana.)

Nga1998, Sota abegula angakhoni kusuka embhedzeni wakhe. Indvuna yakhe Nehemiah Simelane beyibusa live egameni lakhe.

LaMamba wangcwatjwa kaSota, kepha LaMatsebula wangcwatjwa kulenye indzawo.

LaShabangu weta kuSota asatele. Waphindze watala bantfwana labane kuSota. Abetekwa kaZwane kaLavumisa, kepha wangcwatjwa kaSota.

Sota waNtamo: emakhosikati nebantfwana: \_\_\_\_\_ (wateka bafati lababili)

1. Lomasontfo La \_\_\_\_\_ Mamba waseSigwe, eNgudzeni (washona: 2000)

1. Lomthandazo

2. Msongelwa / David (LISOKANCANTI) ("umlondolozisi" - Ntalisifani) (watalwa: 1955)

3. Colile

4. Gezile

5. Thandi

6. Thembi (watalwa: 1963)

2. LaMatsebula waseSimoyini, kaPhunga (washona:  
1995 ?)

akatalanga kuSota

singani saSota:

Tozi Shabangu wakaPhunga (watala embili) (washona:  
1995 ?)

1. Masitsa (washona)

2. Shaka (washona)

3. Thoko

4. Philile (umfana) (watalwa: 1975 ?)

*information: David Msongelwa waSota Dlamini, Lobamba, September 2003 and Museum, 2 December 2005*

#### NOTES

singani saSota sakaTfwala ?

"Sota akabekwanga kahle, Maphalala abefanele abe yinkhosana.]" ??

Bekunembango wemhlaba eNceka. BakaSikhondze labalishumi batfutsa baya eNgudzeni.

MSWATI II

INYATSI

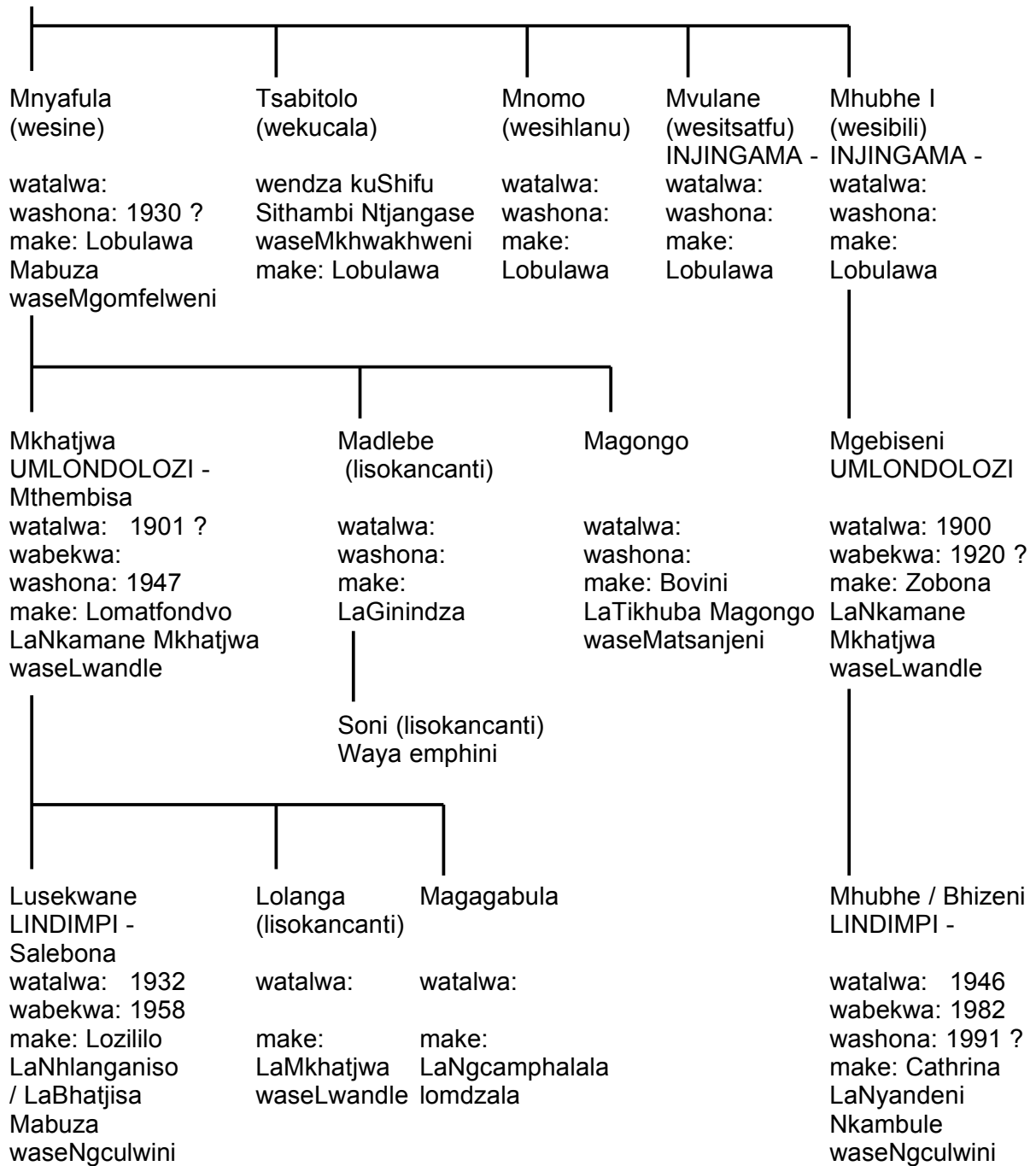
watalwa: 1826/7

wabekwa: 1845 ?

washona: 1865 August

make: Tsandzile / Nompethu

LaZidze Nxumalo waseMagudu





L6 page 2 eLukhetseni, eSivunga kuyachubeka  
draft of 28 March 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 710 1966 - 1,380 1986 - 550

tindvuna taseLukhetseni -- inkhundla yaseMatsanjeni North

7602-01 emphakatsi

losabambe: Nyameni Tsabedze

*Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mashavane Mkhwanazi, indvuna yaLusekwane*  
*Mashavane washona nga1984*

Mashavane walandzela \_\_\_\_\_

*Swaziland National Archives, 1952: indvuna Ngungwini Mkhwanazi*

*Swaziland National Archives, 1919: indvuna Mthambo Mkhwanazi*

(Mathandane Zulu waba yindvuna yeNkk. LaMabuza, eNgculwini)

live laseLukhetseni lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: Unofficial map of chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Swaziland Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north: eMatsanjeni North, kaShifu Tikhuba II waNcephu Magongo

east: kuMambane, kaShifu Mvimbi II waPhocosi Matse

south & west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

north-west: kaMaphungwane, kaShifu Loyiwe waMphundle Maziya

Mnyafula waMswati

Mswati II wateka Lobulawu Mabuza waseMgomfelweni. Kungenteka kutsi Lobulawu waba ngumntfwana noma ngumtukulu waShifu Mnyafula Mabuza, njengoba lomunye umntfwanakhe wetsiwa ngekutsi nguMnyafula naye.

LaMabuza watala enkhosini bantfwana labasihlanu naba ngekwelamana kwabo:

1. Tsabitolo, wendza kuShifu Sithambi Ntjangase eMkhwakhweni
2. Mhubhe (liphahla, wavela kucala)
3. Mvula (liphahla)
4. Mnyafula
5. Mnomo

Nakakhotsamile Mswati, baphakela LaMabuza eNgculwini. Inkhosikati yahamba yayohlala khona nebantfwabakhe. Mhubhe, njengumntfwanakhe wekucala kulabadvuna, waba ngumntfwan-enkhosi waseNgculwini. BakaNgwane banika LaMabuza indvuna, yaba nguMathandane Zulu.

L6 page 3 eLukhetseni, eSivunga kuyachubeka  
draft of 28 March 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mnyafula waMswati kuyachubeka

LaMabuza waya eNgculwini kucala kunekutsi kwakhiwa inhlonhla yeligunundvu (eGundvwini). Mbandzeni waMswati wakhulela eGundvwini. Mhubhe wabona Mbandzeni, watsi Sidvokodvo (umfula) ngumncele lojuba lelaseNgculwini nalelaseGundvwini.

NOTES:

Nkk. Tibati Nkambule (NaboLogcogco) abehlala kaBhekinkhosi kucala. Mbandzeni watfola bantfwana angakabekwa kutsi abe yiNgenyama.

Sikhatsi semphi yemaNgisi nemaBhunu (Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902) Mnyafula waya kaZulu. (walwela bani?) Wabuya ekhaya azunda, waba likholwa futsi (umkatholika).

Emva kwesikhatsi, Mnyafula wahhishana naMhubhe, wesuka eNgculwini atofuna indzawo. Abecondza kwakha eLubonjeni, njengoba abetsandza kutingela. Wefika kubakaMaziya kaMaphungwane, wacela indzawo. Bambeka emnceleni, kepha lendzawo yamehlula, bekunetilwane letinengi. Baphindze bamnika indzawo yaseLukhetseni. Tikhuba abesengakefiki eMatsanjeni.

Bantfwana baMnyafula batalwa asabuyile emphini. Mnyafula washona kumbe nga1930, wangcwatjwa ebhokisini. (Sobhuza abetsetsa ngalenzaba.) Wafihlwa ngasemfuleni, Gobolodliwane. (Lomfula udvutane nemnccele wakaMaphungwane.)

Mnyafula wakha imiti lembili:

1. eSikhotseni
2. kaDingumthoyi

*information: Mnt. Lusekwane waMkhatjwa, Lobamba, 29 Dec. 2001; Museum, 27 March 2003*

Nga1908, Mnyafula wabhaliswa njengashifu (Grey's Land Report).

Umuti waseSikhotheni ubonakala emephini ya-H. Schoch, nga1914.

Nga1935, Mkhatjwa waMnyafula abe ngushifu; abe nebalandzeli labangu-77, watalwa ngabo1894.

Mkhatjwa wakhuliswa nguMnt. Malunge waMbandzeni, kaZombodze.

Abeseliqoqweni kaNgwane.

*H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 148*

tibongo taMnyafula:

Mnyafula waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaGinindza

1. Madlebe (LISOKANCANTI), watala Soni (lisokancanti) na-Amos labaya emphini nga1941.
2. Sikheyi

2. Lomgobho Shongwe (wakuBulunga ?)

1. Tikhuni
2. Lokufa, wendza kaMbhamali kuMambane
3. Pewula / Mfanawobala lowatala Tongwane
4. Tsafile, wendza kuMagubane Mndzebele eMbelebeleni

3. LaShongwe (inhlanti yaLomgobho)

1. Lozililo, wendza kaGamedze eLukhetseni
2. Dlambula

4. LaShongwe wakaMaphungwane "LaMaphungwane"

1. Siyandane
2. Loklilasi
3. Mafasi, wendza kaMkhweli

5. Lomatfondvo waShifu Nkamane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle

1. Lomawula, wendza kwaZulu
2. Mkhatjwa (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI – Mthembisa) (1901 ? – 1947)

6. Lomali LaNkamane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle (inhlanti)

1. Lomasaka, wendza kaSibandze eSigombeni
2. Damazane, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_
3. Siyaphi, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_
4. Mathondo

7. Nganani LaNkamane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle (umlamu)

kungatsi akatfolanga mbeleko

8. Lodanda LaNkamane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle (umlamu)

1. Lamajumba, wendza kaShabalala eTransvaal, baya eZulwini batokwakha

9. Ngicika LaNkamane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle (umlamu)

(washona emva

kwa1930)

1. Mabuzula, wendza kaLukhele eZitheni
2. Sishumba

10. Bovini LaTikhuba Magongo waseMatsanjani

1. Magongo

11. Citsekile LaTikhuba Magongo waseMatsanjani (inhlanti)

1. Lubhokwane, wahamba wayokhonta eMaliyaduma
2. Ndzingase, wendza kaDvuba eMaliyaduma
3. Lomhlangano, wendza kaDvuba eMaliyaduma

(washona: 1990?)

L6 page 5 eLukhetseni, eSivunga kuyachubeka  
draft of 31 August 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mnyafula waMswati: emakhosikati nebantwana: (kuyachubeka)

12. Mbikwaphi LaMjibeki Hlophe wakaMkhweli (kaNtengenyane) (washona emva kwa1930)

1. Magida

*information: Lozililo Mabuza, Nkk. yeMnt. Mkhatjwa, with Prince Lusekwane, emphakatsini eLukhetseni, 6 June 1997*

Mkhatjwa waMnyafula: emakhosikati nebantwana: (abakapheleli ?)

1. LaMkhatjwa waseLwandle

1. Lolanga (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Focoka
3. intfombi, wendza kaShabangu
4. Myingili, wendza kaGamedze
5. Mkhintsi

2. LaFakudze wakaMaphungwane

1. Lomazelele, wendza kaMdlovu
2. Siphonono, wendza kaMaziya
3. Sipiwe, wendza ka \_\_\_\_\_ kaNdzangu
4. Ncomokile, wendza kaNdzinisa eNkhiliji

3. LaFakudze (inhlanti)

1. Magedzeta
2. intfombi

4. LaNgcamphalala lomkhulu waseMndobandoba / eNcanvdweni

1. Magagabula

5. LaNgcamphalala lomncane

1. Shovela  
2003)

(ABEKHONA,

6. Lozililo LaNhlanganiso / LaBhatjisa Mabuza waseNgculwini

1. Lusekwane (INKHOSANA) (watalwa nga1932) (wabekwa: 1958)
2. Sidlani
3. Lomacala, wendza kuGagaga Nxumalo eGundvwini (emtini waseNhlangano) (Lomacala watala boLomashikizela)
4. Ntfombitentsaba, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_ Bhembe eLwandle

*information:*

*Mnt. Lusekwane waMkhatjwa, Lobamba, 29 Dec. 2001; Museum, 27 March 2003, Sellinah Tsabedze, daughter of Lomacala weMnt. Mkhatjwa, Lobamba, 30 August 2004*

L6 page 6 eLukhetseni, eSivunga kuyachubeka  
draft of 31 August 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Singani saMnyafula saba nguKheiywane “LaMkhweli” Dlamini wakaMkhweli, lowatala Mbongi. Mbongi washona emva kwekuteka Mantonto Matsebula. Lomfati nenhlanti yakhe baya kuMnt. Mkhatjwa, wabatalisa kepha bekungasiko “kungenwa”.

Mantonto LaLobhanga Matsebula wakaMaphungwane  
akatalanga

Lomlomo LaLobhanga Matsebula (inhlanti)

1. Khabonina, akendzanga
2. Lomalanga, wendza kaTsabedze kuMambane
3. Tsiwane, akendzanga
4. Mjeneta, wendza kaMagagula kaShewula
5. Lomtjodvo / Elizabeth, akendzanga
6. Mzululeki
7. Mfanakatiwa

*information: Sellinah Tsabedze, daughter of Lomalanga weMnt. Mkhatjwa, (Mrs Nhlabatsi & indvuna yelutsango for Matsanjeni Inkhundla), Reed Dance, Lobamba, 30 August 2004*

Mkhatjwa waMnyafula

Mkhatjwa wachubeka nemuti wakaDingumthoyi.

Lusekwane waMkhatjwa

Lusekwane wakhulela eNgculwini. Wabusiswa njengashifu ebukhosini nga1958, abusiswa kanye naShifu Mbatjane II (Khisimusi) Mamba waseNgudzeni.

Lusekwane abeseliqoqweni, nga1982 – 1986.

*information: Mnt. Lusekwane waMkhatjwa, Lobamba, 29 Dec. 2001; Museum, 27 March 2003*

tibongo taMkhatjwa:

tibongo taLusekwane:

NOTES:

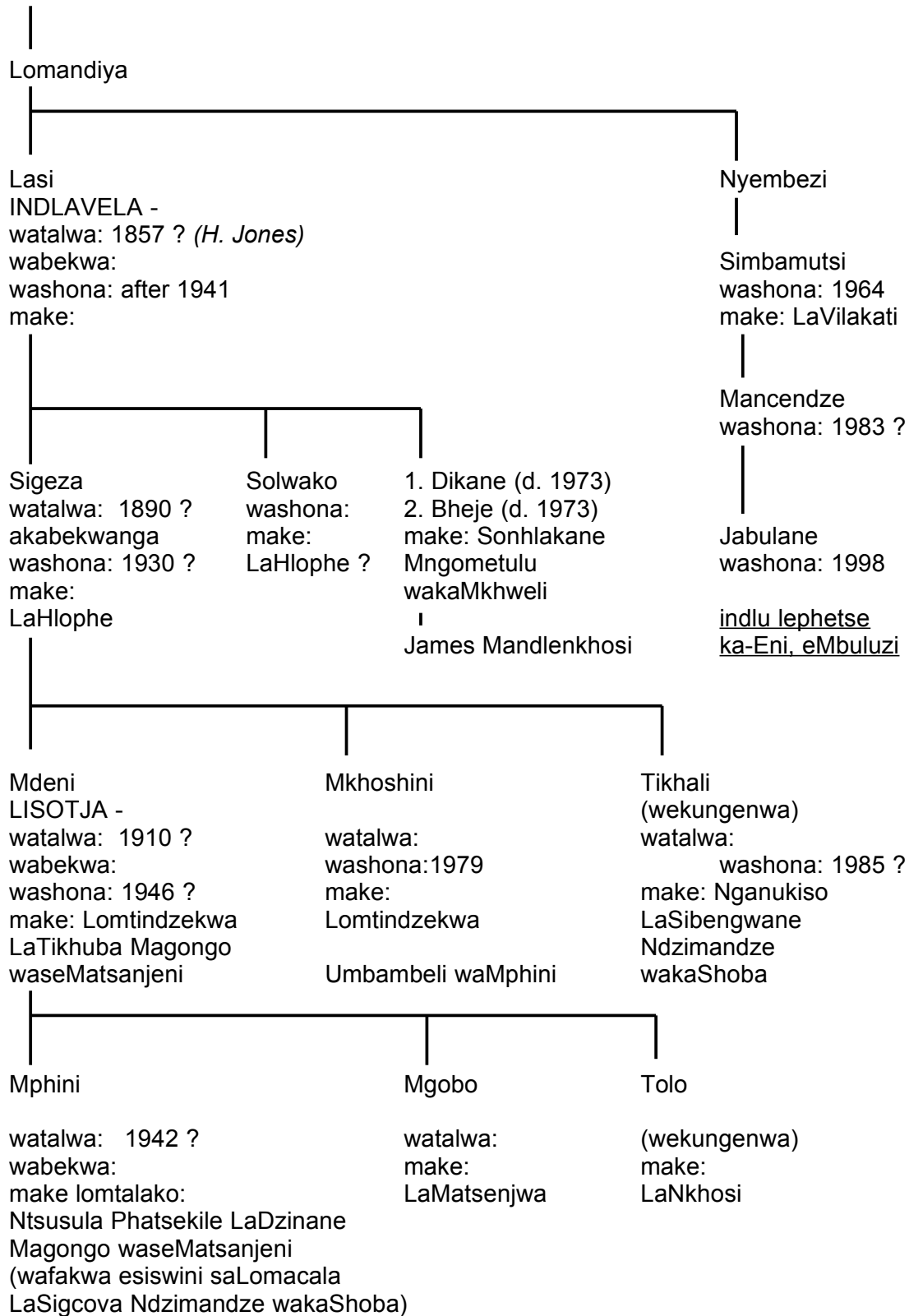
Nkk. yaMnyafula, Mbikwaphi LaMjibeki Hlophe wakaMkhweli.

Mjibeki Hlophe waba yinceku yaMbandzeni eMbekelweni. Abesebenta kakhulu nenkhosi ngekunika belungu imvume yekusebentisa umhlaba (concessions). Waphindze wasayina tivumelwane kanye nalelaseTransvaal nalelaseNatal. Wabulawa nga1889 ngekutsi waganga ngetinkhomo tenkhosi.

*H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 421 (under Mjibeki; Jones was unaware of Mjibeki's surname)*

indzaba yaMsheleletane Dlamini lowacoshwa eLangeni, wakhonta eLukhetseni.

SOMHLOLO



L7 page 2 eNgcina, eNyetane kuyachubeka  
draft of 21 May 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 340 1966 - 480 1986 - 1,000

tindvuna taseNgcina -- inkhundla yaseMpholonjeni

7604-01 emphakatsi

*Tax List 2003:* Piet \_\_\_\_\_

*Tax List 1993:* Masotja Magongo, indvuna yaMphini, wabekwa nga1984

*Tax List 1977:* Ntathu Dlamini, indvuna yaMkhoshini

*liphepha la-1952:*

indvuna Mcoshwa Dlamini

live laseNgcina lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

east & south: kaMaphungwane, kaShifu Loyiwe waMphundle Maziya

southwest: kaShoba, kaShifu Sibengwane II waFobobo Ndzimandze

northwest: eMpholonjeni East, kaShifu Macebo waSiphoso Dvuba

*H. Kuper, 1952:*

"Chief Mdeni of Shiyabanye" (Shiyabanye = kaShabane, siganga saseNgcina)

Lomandiya waSOMHLOLO

Kuvakala kutsi Lomandiya watala Lasi naNyembezi kumfati munye. (Noma Lasi welanywa nguMthithi lowatala Nyembezi ?)

Nyembezi wakha eMbelebeleni. Kungatsi waphindze wafutsa, wakhonta ekhabomfati wakhe, LaVilakati, ngaseNsingweni, dvutane nemfula iMbuluzi. Lenzawo yabitwa ngekutsi kuka-Eni (baphindze bayibite ngekutsi kuseNgcayini II ?)

LaVilakati watala Simbamutsi. Simbamutsi watala Mancendze lowatala Jabulane.

Lasi waLomandiya

*H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 109:*

"Lhasi" watalwa kumbe nguLomandiya waSomhlolo.

Nga1904, kaZombodze, Lasi nalabanye labangu-70 basayina liphepha ebukhosini. (Petition against the Swaziland Administration Proclamation.)

Nga1935, Lasi abe nebalandzeli labangu-135. Kungatsi abecala kubhaliswa kutsi angushifu.

Kwabhalwa kutsi Lasi abe yiNdlavela, abe ne-78 weminyaka, futsi abe ngumeluleki wasebukhosini mayelana nemlandvo, imihambo nemitsetfo.

Kungenteka kutsi Lasi wetsiwa nga-Andries Laas ("Gongolo"). Lass abe liBhunu laseThaka lebelihumushela Mbandzeni.

L7 page 3 eNgcina, eNyetane kuyachubeka  
draft of 21 May 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Lasi wakhonta eSitsatsaweni, kubakaMaziya bakaLanga. Kepha timphisi betidla tinkhomo takhe, waphindze wakhonta kubakaMaziya bakaMaphungwane. Shifu Mphundle Maziya wamsikela live laseNgcina.

*letter to Observer by Ben Maziya, date ??:*

Kungenteka kutsi Lasi abesuka eGundvwini. Lasi wahamba ayokwakha emnceleni, eSitsatsaweni. Bekutsiwa angavimba imphi yaboGasa, kepha iNkhosi yala, yatsi angakha eNgcina.

LaMngomezulu waLasi wesuka emendvweni nebantfwabakhe wabuyela kubo kaMkhweli. Dikane nasakhulile wakha kuMalindza. Bheje nasakhulile wakha kaNdzangu.  
*information: James Mandlenkhosi waBheje Dlamini, Museum, 21 May 2007*

tibongo taLasi:  
??

Sigeza waLasi  
Sigeza washona eJozi, uyise Lasi asekhona.

Mdeni waSigeza  
Mdeni waya emphini yaHitler. Wabuya emphini asagula, washeshe washona.

Mphini waMdeni  
Kungatsi Mdeni washiya Mphini asesesiswini. ?

Lasi waLomandiya: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaHlophe

1. Sigeza (INKHOSANA)

? 2. Solwako, wateka Lomtsandvo waShifu Sibengwane Ndzimande wakaShoba (Lomtsandvo abesekhona nga-September, 2000)

2. LaSiphuku

akatalanga

3. NaboLakubheka

1. Lakubheka, wendza kuShifu Fobobo Ndzimandze, kaShoba

4. Sonhlakane Mngometulu wakaMkhweli

1. Dikane Mphambanyoni, wateka LaNtjingila wakaMkhweli

(washona: 1973)

2. Bheje, wateka LaMasina wakaMkhweli (NaboJames)

(washona: 1973)

3. intfombi, yasheshe yashona



L7 page 4 eNgcina, eNyetane kuyachubeka  
draft of 21 May 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sigeza waLasi: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. Lomtindzekwa waShifu Tikhuba Magongo waseMatsanjeni

(unina waLomtindzekwa kwakunguLaNcongwane)

1. Mdeni (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA – waya emphini) (washona: 1946?)
2. Mkhoshini (umbambeli waMphini) (umngeni webafati baSigeza) (washona: 1979)

2. LaBhembe

akatalanga

3. LaMhlanga

1. Cabati Francisca, wendza kuBhukubhuku Zwane kaHlatsi (NaboDavid) (1919?-2004)

4. Nganukiso waShifu Sibengwane Ndzimandze wakaShoba

(LaNdzimandze wangenwa)

1. Tikhali (umbeki waShifu Sibengwane II wakaShoba) (washona: 1985?)

Mdeni waSigeza: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. Lomacala LaSigcova Ndzimandze wakaShoba

1. Jabhisile, wendza kuSenzenjani Shabalala
2. Phindokwakhe, wendza ku \_\_\_\_
3. Dudu, wendza ku \_\_\_\_

2. Ntusula Phatsekile LaDzinane Magongo waseMatsanjeni (washona: 2005 June)

1. Mphini (INKHOSANA) (wafakwa esiswini saLaNdzimandze)

3. LaMagongo lomncane

?

4. LaMatsenjwa

(usekhona)

1. Mgobo

5. LaNkhosi

1. Tolo (wekungenwa)

*information: Lonkhulumo LaGwadlu Dlamini waseMafutseni, eZabeni, 10 September 2000  
(Gwadlu wakhonta kuMphundle, Lonkhulumo abediphisa tinkhomo teyise eNyetane)  
(Lonkhulumo watalwa ngabo-1920, wendza kuGasa waSibengwane Ndzimandze.  
Bekamati Lasi ngemehlo.)*

S1 APPENDIX ONE page 1 tindvuna takaLavumisa  
draft of 2 November 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 9, 200                      1966 - 17, 300                      1986 - 27, 450

tindvuna taTsekwane II                      (tindvuna letitselisako tingu-14)

tindvuna letinkhulu

Albert Mshiyeni Sikhwele Simelane, indvuna yaThekwane

Thuthane Mbhamali, indvuna yaThekwane (washona: 1995)

Ntuba Sibabula Mbhamali, indvuna yaThekwane (wayekeliswa ngekugula)

Ndawonye Sikhondze, indvuna yaThekwane

Thuthane Mbhamali, indvuna yaThekwane

inkhundla yakaLavumisa / kaSomntongo                      (eastern part of chiefdom)

5402-01 kaQomintaba

(kodvwa bona page 2: eMatsanjeni ? Bhemane unetindzawo letimbili ?

(kaQomintaba bekuhlala LaNgolotjeni, umfati waNdabazezwe, naLaMyeni waThekwane II, naLaNdwandwe.)

*Tax List 1993* Mpongo Ndlovu, indvuna yaThekwane (abefunga Nkomiyaphi)

*Tax List 1977* Bhemane Ndlovu (washona: 1990 ? ) indvuna lenkhulu yaThekwane II

Bhemane walandzela uyise Phinde, indvuna lenkhulu yaNdabazezwe

Phinde walandzela uyise Tjetjane, indvuna lenkhulu yaNdabazezwe

5402-02 ePhangweni

*Tax List 1977 & 1993* Bhiva Mvubu, indvuna yaThekwane

5402-03 eMdlebeni

(kunemphakatsi waseTjeni – indvuna yemcuba: Zachariah Mfanyana Mbhamali)

*Tax List 1977 & 1993* Malala Thwala, indvuna yaThekwane

5402-04 eMlindazwe

*Tax List 2003* Magiya \_\_\_\_\_

*Tax List 1993* Bandlelidala Gumbi, indvuna yaThekwane

*Tax List 1977* Maliwa \_\_\_\_\_

inkhundla yaseSigwe (north-western part of chiefdom)

5402-05 kaNdunayithini

*Tax List 1993* Lujoko Abednego Sikhondze, indvuna yaThekwane

*Tax List 1977* Nkani Lukhele, indvuna yaThekwane

Nkani watsatsa sikhundla saHhangazane Gumbi, indvuna yaNdabazewe

5402-06 kaLombiwako

*Tax List 1993* Fohlo Nsibande, indvuna yaThekwane

*Tax List 1977* Makhosikhosi

5402-07 kaLohhihi

*Tax List 1977 & 1993* Yisome Ginindza, indvuna yaThekwane (washona nga1998)

Yisome walandzela Hlemulane Khumalo, indvuna yaNdabazewe (washona nga1962 ?)

5402-10 kuBambitje (kuhlala LaSimelane, umfati wesi-9 kuThekwane)

*Tax List 1993* Solwako Langwenya, indvuna yaThekwane

*Tax List 1977* Mandanda

5402-11 eHlushwane

*Tax List 1977 & 1993* Londumane Mabuza, indvuna yaThekwane

5402-12 kaNdunayithini

*Tax List 1993* Bhambada Ngcamphalala, indvuna yaThekwane

Isaya Ngcamphalala (indvuna lenkhulu)

*Tax List 1977* Nkothena

5402-13 eLulakeni / oLakeni

(umuti / umphakatsi waNdabazewe) (kuhlala LaNdlovu, iNkhosikati yaThekwane)

*Tax List 1993* Ndleleni Mamba, indvuna yaThekwane

*Tax List 1977* Mhlupheki

5402-14 oSabeni

*Tax List 1977 & 1993* Felokwakhe Mkhatjwa, indvuna yaThekwane

S1 APPENDIX ONE page 3 tindvuna kaLavumisa kuyachubeka  
draft of 2 November 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

tindvuna taTsekwane II

inkhundla yaseMatsanjeni (southern part of chiefdom)

5402-01 eMatsanjeni, eNkondlo ? eNkondlo, eNkondolo eNkhonka  
(*H. Jones*: Tsekwane I wakha "kaLavumisa" nga1893, west of Nkondolo Hills)  
*Tax List 1993* Mpongo Ndlovu (umnakaboBhemane)  
*Tax List 1977* Bhemane Ndlovu (unetindzawo letimbili – *M. A. Mathabela's List*)

5402-08 eNkhutjini

*Tax List 1993* Mhlangabezwa  
*Tax List 1977* Khabukhabu Mkhindi Dlamini

5402-09 eSitilo/ kaDinabani (kuhlala LaGina, umfati wesi-3 kuThekwane)

*Tax List 1993* Muntu Khumalo, indvuna yaThekwane (washona)  
*Tax List 1977* Phaphanyoni Vilane

indvuna yemacala: Samuel Zulu (wasuswa)  
indvuna yemacala: Enoch Phakathi  
indvuna yelisango: Simon Makhewu Zwane  
Simon watsatsa sikhundla seyise Kati Zwane

? \_\_\_\_\_ eNsalitje

Mafusini Mdlovu, \_\_\_\_\_ Mathe, \_\_\_\_\_ Mbatha (wadutjulwa wahamba)

*M. A. Mathabela's List*: "Royal Village" - indvuna Thuthane Mbhamali

\_\_\_\_\_ kaLavumisa

Assa Mamba ?

live lakaLavumisa lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

northeast: eLubulini, kaNtunja Mngomezulu

east: emapulazini, ngesheya kuseLismore, kaMshayeli Myeni

south: Republic of South Africa

southwest: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

west: eNsingizini, kaMnt. Mbekwa, nakaMhawu, kaMaweni Simelane

northwest: eNgudzeni, kaMaja Mamba

E. Murdoch's map shows as chiefs, on eastern and southwestern borders respectively, of Thekwane's land:

"Ngolongo Myeni" (Ngolongo Myeni - indvuna yemacala eMlindazwe / eTjeni / kaFahlaza & "Muhle Zulu" = Samuel waLondlula Zulu (washona: 1998) - indvuna yemacala eSitilo

TINDVUNA TEMACALA

INKHUNDLA yakaSOMNTONGO

emphakatsi / kaQomintaba

Mfungelwa Ndlovu

Mfungelwa walandzela Luhhohlo Dlezakhe Mngomezulu (washona: 1985)

Luhhohlo watsatsa sikhundla saThuthane Mbhamali (wasuswa)

*Times of Swaziland, 23 January 1994:*

Ntuba Sibabula Mbhamali wasuswa ngekugula

baphindze babeka Thuthane Mbhamali

kuVimbasisibuku / eMgampondo

Magudlusuthu Myeni

Magudlusuthu watsatsa sikhundla saPhuzingwebu / Mncina Mbhamali (wasuswa)

ePhangweni (indzawo yaMachamukela)

Mathupha Magagula (washona)

eMlindazwe / eTjeni

(kuhlala LaMamba naLaMaziya baThekwane

Nkolongo Myeni

INKHUNDLA yaseSIGWE / oLAKENI

kaNdunayithini

Mtjofo Ngcamphalala (washona)

INKHUNDLA yase MATSANJENI

kaDinabani / emphakatsi

Isaya Nkemba Ngcamphalala (wasuswa)

*Times of Swaziland, 23 January 1984:*

Nkemba bamvimbetela bamgwaza, bamdubula, kodvwa waphila

eMgampondo

(kuhlala LaMkhabela waThekwane)

Mgunyile Mngomezulu (*M. A. Mathabela*)

*Times of Swaziland, 11 November 1996:*

Thekwane ucosha indvuna Aaron Mngomezulu ngekutsakatsa, Aaron uyala kutfutsa

bomabhalane baTsekwane II

Magiya Mvubu

Madoda Dlamini

Philemon Dlamini

Daniel Hlatjwako

Gazi

Tikhatsa

Mngayi  
make: Lohhihi

Muntukaziboni  
watalwa: 1855 ?  
washona: 1947  
make: LaMlaba

Khomboyi  
umlondolozisi ngebudzala  
watalwa: 1895 ?  
washona: 1953 ?  
make: Nsini  
LaNtonga Nzima wakaZulu

Vekeza  
sikhonyane ngebudzala  
watalwa: 1910 ?  
washona: 1989 ?  
make: Salukatane  
Thwala waseZikhotheni

Mjikijelwa / Solomon  
watalwa: 1952  
wakhonjwa: 1993, November 10  
make: Mphuphile  
LaMhlonhlo Ndwandwe waseNdiyaneni

Sokhonjiwe  
make:  
LaBhungane  
Mngomezulu

Makhashi  
sikhonyane ngebudzala  
watalwa: 1910 ?  
washona: 1995  
make: LaMbilini  
Umbambeli wakaLohhihi  
1947 - 1995

Logoba  
washona: 1962 ?  
make:  
LaThekwane

akatalanga

Umlandvo webakaGinindza, kaMngayi, kaLohhihi

Tikhatsa Ginindza

Somhlolo nakasahlala kaPhunga, wabeka Tikhatsa Ginindza emnceleni ngekutsi atovimba bakaZulu. Tikhatsa wabulawa emphini, kungatsi bekalwa nelibutfo lelakhishwa nguZwide Ndwandwe.

Mngayi Ginindza

Umfati waTikhatsa, Lohhihi, waya kuMswati II atokhala kutsi umyeni wakhe bekafile. Mswati watjela Mnt. Bhukwane kutsi asike indzawo lapho Mngayi, umntfwana waTikhatsa, atobusa khona. Indvuna yaMngayi yaba nguDliza Ginindza. Mngayi watfola bantfu bakaNdwandwe, bakaMasuku, bakaMamba nebakaKhumalo bahleti kulenzawo.

Mngayi wakha imiti lemitsafu: eGunyeni, kaLohhihi, eKhalangilile

Muntukaziboni Ginindza

Muntukaziboni waba yinkhosana yaMngayi, wabekwa nguMbandzeni.

Tindvuna taMuntukaziboni:

1. Lombiwako Mamba
2. Nhlaba Mamba (umnakaboLombiwako)

Bafati baMuntukaziboni nebantfwababo

1. LaBhungane Mngomezulu wakaLohhihi

1. Sokhonjiwe
2. Mkhwakhweni, washona 1968 ?

2. Nsini LaNtonga Nzima wakaZulu

1. Khomboyi
2. Gungubele, wasuka ekhaya, lithuna lakhe alatiwa

3. LaNgayiyane Dlamini wakaMbhoke

1. Sakhelane, akendzanga

4. Lomnyiki LaThekwane Dlamini wakaLavumisa

1. Logoba, washona 1968 ? (inkhosana)

Nakashonile Muntukaziboni nga1947, kwabambela Makhashi waSokhonjiwe.

Logoba bekafanele kutsi abe yinkhosana yaMuntukaziboni, kepha washona angakabekwa. Logoba akatalanga. Makhashi wachubeka nekubambela kuze ayoshona nga1995. Indvuna yaMakhashi yaba nguMzikinya Mamba.

Indvuna yaMjikijelwa inguMcanjelwa waLogwaja Mngomezulu.

Lomunye umntfwana waMngayi waba nguMalwane.

Malwane watala Mvunyelwe (Gesi).

Gesi watala Yisome lowaba yindvuna yeMnt. Thekwane II (inombolo: 5402-07)

Live lakaMngayi liskelana nanankha emave:

eMphini (eNsingizini), eLushini, eLudzakeni, eNyatsini, eLulakeni naseMakhava (kaLavumisa).

*information: Mjikijelwa Ginindza & Mcanjelwa Mngomezulu, Museum, 7 June 2000*

tibongo taThekwane I

Gaza waNgwane, gaza lodvuma kunuka,  
uye khabonina, uye lapho kaMndzebele,  
ufike kaMandzindza wase uyandzindza,  
wayakaMayingayinga wayingayinga,  
waya kaMatfolatfola, bamtfolatfola,  
mlamul'inkunzi kaSobhuza ungaziyeka zibulalana,  
chamu lonjengalilangabhi,  
umlilo uvutsa tintsaba tonkhana,  
unika imphi kaSindzandlala kwasindza emadvodza,  
gaza lomnyama netiphika,  
Nkhosi!

*Kati Ndundumane Zwane waseSitilo, eMatsanjeni, kaLavumisa, 1996*

tibongo taNdabazewe

Umzimba lomnyama lowakaQomintaba lonemathunzi ezintaba,  
lihlathi elimnyama lekuphelele,  
liphelela emaNdwandwe nemaNxumalo,  
nkhomo tefukile tefuka ngabogogela,  
abezalwa ngumnyama sifuba singungu sigungubele,  
nyakana siyawubhobhoka siyawutiva tindzaba,  
umdludlumbili, lomunye ugwaza tinkhomo, lomunye ugwaza emadvodza,  
umdlovu bewuhlabile, uhlatjwe nguboBhokweni baneZiqumbili,  
manti eLugonya akanatfwa, anatfwe inciniseli,  
ematfonsi ayobandza aphuma ezulwini,  
lucu aluhlangani entsanyeni,  
kuLomncusa naLomanyigi luyahlangana,  
Nkhosi!

*Kati Ndundumane Zwane waseSitilo, 1996*

tibongo taThekwane II

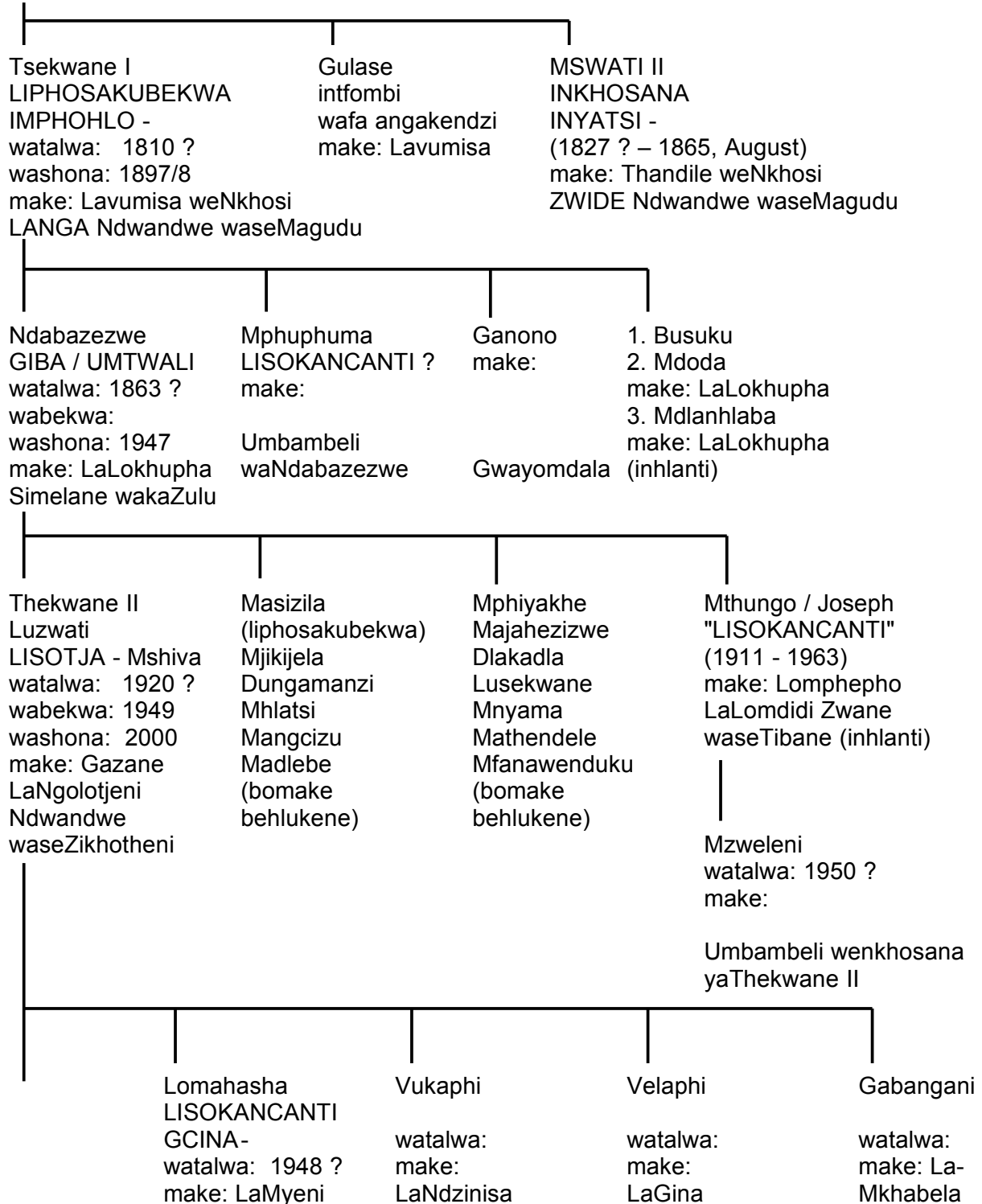


SOMHLOLO / SOBHUZA I (UMLONDOLOZI)

(1780 ? - 1839)

make lomtalako: Somnjalose LaNsibandze Simelane waseNkhalaneni

wafakawa esiswini saLojiba LaNsibandze Simelane waseNkhalaneni



S1 page 2 kaLavumisa kuyachubeka

draft of 1 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Thekwane waSomhlolo

Somhlolo wateka Lavumisa lowatalwa yiNkhosi Langa Ndwandwe (Nxumalo) waseMagudu. Lavumisa watala Gulase (intfombi), naThekwane.

Somhlolo wateka tintfombi letinengi takaNdwandwe, wawakhela lamakhosikati eLudzidzini II, nebantfwabawo bakhulela khona. Kwevakala kutsi lomunye umntfwana lotalwa ngubo-LaNdwandwe bekatawuba inkhosi, ngoba Zwide Ndwandwe abe yinkhosi lenkhulu.

Somhlolo wake wagula wacishe washona. Nakasagula, bakaNgwane bamcela kutsi akhombe inkhosana yakhe.

Thekwane akalunganga kahle, abechwalile, abeneliso lelinecashati (abe lincele futsi ?).

Malambule bekakhulile, watsi Somhlolo angatsatsa bukhosi. (Malambule watalwa nguGulase LaNdeya Nzima waseMagudu. Ndeya abe yindvuna yaZwide.)

Emuva kwesikhatsi, asagula kepha, Somhlolo wagucula inkhulumo yakhe, wakhomba Thekwane, wabese ukhomba Fokothi.

Kodvwa Somhlolo wasindza, wagcina akhombe umfana lomncane, Mavuso (Mswati II), kumbe abe neminyaka lelishumi. Mavuso watalwa nguTsandzile (Thandile) Ndwandwe. Tsandzile watalwa yiNkhosi Zwide (Zidze).

Ecinisweni, Tsandzile walandvwa eMagudu, uma kubonakala kutsi Thekwane abechwalile. Tsandzile bekangasiyo inhlanti, wamekeziswa esibayeni senkhosi. Tsandzile watala bantfwana labatsatfu: umfana, Ndzimandze, lowashona asemncane, intfombi, Mzamose, nelitfumbu laba nguMavuso (Mswati II).

Mswati wakhonjwa kutsi abe yinkhosana yaSomhlolo asekhona uyise. ENcwaleni, na kudliwa luselwa, Mswati waludla ngendlela lehlukene kulabanye bantfwabenkhozi.

Thekwane-ke abe liphosakubekwa.

Nasakhotsamile Somhlolo bantfwana bakaboLaNdwandwe bebakhulile bonkhe, ngaphandle kwaMswati. Abazange bahhule enhloko njengalabanye, bakhehla tidlodlo.

Somhlolo wabhubha nga-August 1839, kaLobamba II, eNokwane. Mswati abeneminyaka lelishumi nantsatfu, wakhonjwa esiveni ngekutsi utawuba yinkhosi. (Kucala wabanjwelwa ngumnakabo, Malambule, wabese uyasoka nga 1846 noma nga1847, wacala-ke kubusa.) Babese bayabanga naye labanye bomnakabo labatalwa nguboLaNdwandwe.

Ngenyanga yeNyoni (September), 1846, Malambule, lobekabambela Mswati, wafika kuMahamba nebalandzeli bakhe, naye wachitfwa. Malambule wabaleka waya kaZulu, kanye naSidvubelo lowatalwa yiNkhosikati LaTfwala. (LaTfwala abe sesulamsiti.)

Yena Thekwane, bekangabangi kodvwa Tsandzile wabona kutsi bakaNgwane bebatawumbulala. INdlovukazi yatfuma emancusa lammikisa kaZulu eNkhosini acela iNkhosi Mpande kutsi anike Thekwane indzawo lapho atobhaca khona.

S1 page 3 Lavumisa kuyachubeka

draft of 1 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Watsi Mpande Thekwane angahlala dvutane nendvuna yakhe Masephula wakaNtjangase, atowakha eMagudu aphantse khona. Phela eMagudu bekungulive laLanga, umkhulu wakhe. Bukhosi babakaNdwandwe bachitfwa ngabo1820.

Lavumisa nakasahlala eLudzidzini, wasikelwa live lelikhulu kakhulu, ehlandzeni, njengoba umntfwanakhe abe liphosakubekwa. Belingasilo liphakelo, kwakungulive. Wasikelwa nguMntfwanenkhosi Bhukwane waseLusitini (Bhukwane waLiba, lisokancanti laNgwane III). Lavumisa wakhelwa umuti waseMgampondo. Nemntfwanakhe Gulase waya khona, kepha washona angakendzi.

Leliphakelo laLavumisa lasuka eNgudzeni (kaMaloyi Mamba), lafika eLuphongolo, kodvwa uma belungu bakha imincele, lelive lajutjwa ngekhatsi, ngaseGolela. (EmaBhunu abita lendzawo kutsi kuse"Gollel". (kugolela - kubutsa; Shifu Sambane Nyawo bekatingela khona.) Kepha solo lamuhla Thekwane II ubusa live lelikhulu kunaboshifu bonkhe bakaNgwane.

Thekwane wakha lilawu kaNdunayithini, asengakayi kaZulu. Nakabuyela kaZulu, waphindze wahlala khona. Wavusa umuti waseMgampondo, waphindze wakha eLulakeni, nakuBambitje.

Mswati wakhotsama nga1865, kepha embi kwekushona kwakhe watsi bonkhe bomnakabo lababalekile bafute babuyele ekhaya batsatse tikhundla tabo. Thekwane wabuyela emuva kwesikhatsi lesidze, nga1893, ngisho Mbandzeni bekasashonile. Weta nemakhosikati akhe latekwa kaZulu.

*information: Machamukela waNdabazewe Dlamini, Lobamba, 1987*

Thekwane nakabhaca kaZulu wahamba nebalandzeli labatsite. Labanye bakaSihlongonyane. Mhlazane naSomveli batalwa eMagudu, unina wabo waba LaNdwandwe wakhona. Laba lababili beta naThekwane nakancandzeka eSwatini. Mhlazane wangcwatjwa eNquthu.

Thekwane weta nebalandzeli labanengi, labafaka ngekhatsi bakaGina, bakaGumbi, bakaMatse, bakaMbhamali, bakaNgcamphalala, bakaNhleko, bakaNtuli, bakaSihlongonyane nalabanye. Waphindze watfola bakaVilane bakhile kaLavumisa.

Thekwane watfola live lakhe libuswa bakaSihlongonyane. Wahlaselana nabo, kwafa emadvodza lamanengi kulenzawo lebitwa lamuhla ngekutsi kuseMatsanjeni.

*information: Wilton Shiba, Lavumisa, 30 October 2005 (Born 1949, a grandson of Ngangenyoni Shiba of eLudzakeni. Ngangenyoni was a son of Jantoni Shiba of eNgololweni.); Doward waMfanyana Sihlongonyane (M. P., Somntongo, 2003- ), Museum, 9 November 2005 (Mfanyana waLomkhehle, Lomkhehle waMhlazane)*

*J. Crush, "Struggle for Swazi Labour", 1987, page \_\_\_\_ 1898 16 July, British Consul's telegram to High Commissioner, Cape Town: "Tekwana is dead".*

Thekwane I uvela kutibongelelo teNkhosi Mpande: "wadhla uThekwane kaSobhuza"l

*H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, page 185:*

Ngabo1870 Thekwane wahlushwa libhubhesi lelabulala 30 noma 40 webantfu, wacela umtingeli William H. Drummond kutsi alidubule. LoDrummond walidubula, Thekwane

S1 page 3 kaLavumisa kuyachubeka

draft of 1 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

wajabula. Thekwane bekatiwa njengumuntfu lofelela kakhulu, kepha wahlaba tinkhabi letimbili, kwakunemcimbi.

Nga1879, emaNgisi ahlasela kaZulu achitsa bukhosi bakhona. NgaJuly 1880, Thekwane wacela emaNgisi kutsi ewele Lumphongolo kanye nemiti lengu-60 noma 70.

NgaOctober 1889, eMbekelweni, Thekwane wafakaza uma Comfi (Theophilus Shepstone Junior) wabekwa kutsi abe nguMabhalane wesive semaSwati.

Nga1893, Thekwane wabuya ngalokuphelele eveni lakaNgwane, wakha umuti "waLavumisa" eNkhondolo.

NgaJuly 1895, wakhala eNkhosini kuBhunu kutsi emaBhunu bekateka emacala eveni lakhe. NgaDecember 1895, wakhipha emajaha langu-400 noma 500 kutsi aye eNkhosini kaZombodze, emsimetweni wembhenga.

Ndabazezwe waThekwane (1863 ? - 1947)

*H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, page 167:*

Ndabazezwe watalwa ngabo1863, kaZulu. Libutfo lakhe belinguGiba (noma Umtwali [Bryant utsi "Intwali"]). Wabuyela kaNgwane neyise nga1893.

Nga-February 1901, bekunemphi yemaBhunu nemaNgisi (Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902). Gwamile wafuma Thintitha Dlamini ayotjela Ndabazezwe kutsi asuse emaBhunu ehlandzeni.

Nga1903, bekunendlala eSwatini. NgaOctober Ndabazezwe wafuma emancusa kumaNgisi kaHlathikhulu kutsi bekahamba aye eTransvaal ayofuna kudla.

Nga1904 na1905, Ndabazezwe wasayina emaphepha asebukhosini njengafakazi.

Nga1908, Ndabazezwe wavela eluhlwini lwaboshifu lolwabhalwa liNgisi, George Grey. (Land Delimitation Report). Nga1932, abanebalandzeli labangu-3, 588. Tindlu tabo betingu-1, 272.

Ndabazezwe washona nga1947. (Ngelilanga lekutsi Khingi Joji [George VI] wadibana naSobhuza II eHudihani / eNhlango.)

Thekwane II waNdabazezwe

Nasashonile Ndabazezwe umndeni wakhomba Lomasotja LaNgolotjeni Ndwandwe ngekutsi abe ngumfati lomkhulu (Nabonkhosana) kepha watala tintfombi kuphela. Inhlanti yaLomasotja, Gazane abe nemfana. INdlovukazi Lomawa LaNgolotjeni Ndwandwe yahlawulela dzadzewabo Gazane, tinkhomo letingu-30 ngekutsi Thekwane abe wakaMvubu.

Nasakhotsamile Sobhuza II, Thekwane waba lilunga leLiqoqo, nga1982 - 1986.

Thekwane washona nga2000, July 6. Wafihlwa eZikhotheni, kanye naNdabazezwe naThekwane I. (NaNdvanankhulu Makhosini useZikhotheni).

S1 page 5 Lavumisa kuyachubeka

draft of 1 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Lomahasha abe lisokancanti laThekwane II. Sobhuza wajuba libutfo laboGcina ngaye, nga1967 (noma 1968?).

*Times of Swaziland, 23 July 2000:*

Thekwane died July 6 2000. He was survived by 8 wives. He had 44 children and 66 grandchildren. Passport gives Thekwane's year of birth as 1914 (*doubtful*). He was christened "David" in 1996.

Mantfombi waSobhuza spent a night at Qomintaba Residence on her journey to marry Zwelithini, the King of the Zulu.

*Times of Swaziland, 1 January 2002:*

Mzweleni Dlamini - acting chief. Councillors: Mfanimpela Dlamini, Sithwathwa Dlamini

Dungamanzi waNdabazezwe

Dungamanzi wakha umphakatsi kaKhonzela.

Masizila waNdabazezwe

Masizila abe liphosakubekwa laNdabazezwe. Masizila wakha umphakatsi eMbeka, ngaseMlindazwe, wateka LaGina (NaboFunwako). Indvuna yaMasikizila yaba nguKlebe Mathe.

Imiti yaThekwane I

eMgampondo (umuti waLavumisa)  
kaNdunayithini  
eLulakeni  
kuBambitje

Imiti yaNdabazezwe

kaQomintaba

Imiti yaThekwane II

kaQomintaba (wachubeka nemuti weyise) LaMyeni (NaboLomahasha)  
eKuphumuleni LaNdzinisa (NaboMtjitji)  
kaDinabani LaGina (NaboVelaphi)  
eMgampondo LaMkhabela (NaboGabangani)  
eLulakeni LaNdlovu (NaboSoshiwe)  
eTjeni LaMamba, LaMaziya  
kuBambitje LaSimelane  
kuVimbisibuko  
eKwaluseni

BUTA : INDLU YEKHOHLWA; UMLANDVO, BONA: GADLAZA DELPOORT (FARMER)

Thekwane waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana

(abakapheleli)

1. LaLokhupha Simelane wakaZulu

(washona: 1925 ?)

1. Ndabazewe (GIBA / UMTWALI) (INKHOSANA)

(1863 ? – 1947)

2. Busuku (UMGADLELA)

3. Lomanyiki, wenza kuMuntukaziboni Ginindza kaLohhihi, watala Logoba

4. Lomancusa, wenza kuShifu Mabhoko Ntjangase eMkhwakhweni

5. Ntombinde, wenza ku \_\_\_\_\_ Nyawo

6. Mdoda (INGULUBE)

2. LaLokhupha Simelane (inhlanti)

1. Mdlanhlaba

2. Loncwala

3. LaSimelane III

akatalanga

*information: Vimbelephi waNdabazewe Dlamini, Lusekwane waNdabazewe Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 3 November 2005*

labanye bantfwana baThekwane I:

1. Ganono, lowatala boGwayomdala

2. Hhishingoma ?

3. Mphuphuma (LISOKANCANTI ?). Umbambeli waNdabazewe

Ndabazewe waThekwane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

Ndabazewe wateka bafati labangu-54. Labamzilela bebangu-40)

1. LaLomdidi Zwane waseTibane, eZindwendweni, kaLavumisa

1. Makhalima, akendzanga (INKHOSATANA)

2. Lomphepho LaLomdidi Zwane waseTibane (inhlanti)

1. Mthungo / Joseph (LISOKANCANTI [NaboMakhilima bekete indvodzana]) (1911 – 1963)  
(Mthungo watala Mzweleni, umbambeli wenkhosana yaThekwane II)

2. Thalitha / Zethemele, akendzanga (watala kaJele)

3. Mantombi LaMayamela Mamba waseNgudzeni

1. Dungamanzi

2. Cholosibovu

3. Mbaba

4. Mbotjozwa

4. LaMasephula Ntjangase waseMgazini, kaZulu

1. Mjikijela

5. LaZulu

1. Mhlatsi

6. LaMvubu

1. Mangcizu

7. Cebisa / Mtjikatje LaMselanto Nyawo waseKwaliweni (Mselanto waShifu Sambane)

1. Masizila (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA)
2. Bhebheda
3. Zululamaloyo
4. Machamukela (LISOTJA - Nhlakanhlaka) (waya emphini) (1906 – 1991 July 25)
5. Manqoli, akenzanga
6. Phumaphi, akenzanga

8. Lomasaka LaHalukane Ndwandwe waseLusabeni kaLavumisa

1. Mdandane, wendza kuLomathiya Ngcamphalala eLusabeni

9. LaNgcamphalala waseMhlozini, kaNgcamphalala

1. Madlebe
2. Manakatane
3. Sidzindzi, watala Simanaye
4. Evelinah, wendza kaMngomezulu eLubonjeni

10. LaNgcamphalala waseMhlozini (inhlanti)

1. Simomo, wendza kaSihlongonyane, kaNkomonye
2. Mphiyakhe

11. LaNgcamphalala III (umlamu)

1. Mzobo, wendza kaNdwandwe

12. LaNyawo II

1. Majahezizwe
2. Lobelungu

13. LaNyawo III

- 1.

14. LaNyawo IV

- 1.

15. Lomasotja LaNgolotjeni Ndwandwe waseZikhotheni

1. Lomunyu, wendza kuShimela Matse eNkondolo kaLavumisa
2. Vimbelephi, wendza kuMadala Malinga eNsingizini (watalwa: 1920 ?)

16. Gazane LaNgolotjeni Ndwandwe waseZikhotheni

1. Luzwati (INKHOSANA - Thekwane II) (LISOTJA - Mshiva) (1920 ? - 2000)
2. Phephukile, wendza kuMadolo Gina eMganyaneni kaLavumisa
3. Mtokozi
4. Mkhwekazi

S1 kaLavumisa TINTALELWANE page 3

draft of 2 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

17. Mzondwase LaDabuka Myezima waseMlindazwe, kaLavumisa

1. Lusekwane
2. Mbombo
3. Macandenyoni

18. LaMngomezulu

1. Dlakadla
2. Sifo

19. Mabhengwane LaDabuka Myezima (inhlanti)

1. Mnyama
2. Lomgciki, wendza kuShumbu Gina

20. LaMhlanga

1. Mphuthu, wendza kaMbhamali eNsingizini
2. Logwigwi, wendza kaMngomezulu kaLavumisa
3. Mahlangulela

21. LaNdlovu

1. Mathendele
2. Kholina, wendza kaNtjangase eMkhwakhweni
3. Mtjodo

22. LaLushaba

1. Khethile, wendza kaMatsenjwa kaLavumisa
2. Khwilida

23. LaLushaba II (waba ngumfati wekugcina ngekutsi ashone)

1. Mfanawenduku

labanye bantfwana baNdabazezwe:

Mweli (wakhulela emtini waseBambitje, eMgamude)

bantfwana baNdabazezwe labasekona ngaNovember 2005:

Vimbelephi, Lusekwane, Sifo

LABANYE ?

*information: Vimbelephi Dlamini, Lusekwane Dlamini, Mzweleni Dlamini, Simanaye waSidzindzi Dlamini, a son of Machamukela Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 3 November 2005*



Mnt. Thekwane II: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaMyeni (wakhelwa kaQomintaba)

1. Lomashasha (LISOKANCANTI) (watalwa: 1948 ?)
2. Ntombebovu
3. Sipiwe, wendza kaNdlovu (? kuThekwini, eMatsanjeni)
4. Luke
5. Solomon / Jahelibi (washona: 2005 August)

2. LaNdzinisa (wakhelwa eKuphumuleni)

1. Mtjitji / Constance
2. Vukaphi
3. Zodwa
4. Khulelaphi

3. LaGina (wakhelwa kaDinabani)

1. Velaphi / Sayitjeni
2. Mkhethwa
3. Celiwe

4. LaMkhabela (wakhelwa eMgampondo)

1. Gabangani
2. Thunjwa
3. Mbokodvo
4. Madodayengana

5. LaNdlovu (wakhelwa eLulakeni)

1. Soshiwe
2. Khenya

6. LaMamba (wakhelwa eTjeni / eMdlebeni)

7. LaMaziya (wakhelwa eTjeni)

8. LaNdwandwe (wakhelwa kaQomintaba)

9. LaSimelane (wakhelwa kuBambitje)

1. umfana (liphahla) (watalwa: 2000, April)
1. intfombi (liphahla) (watalwa: 2000, April)

10. LaMncube (wakhelwa --)

SOBHUZA I / SOMHLOLO

UMLONDOLOZI

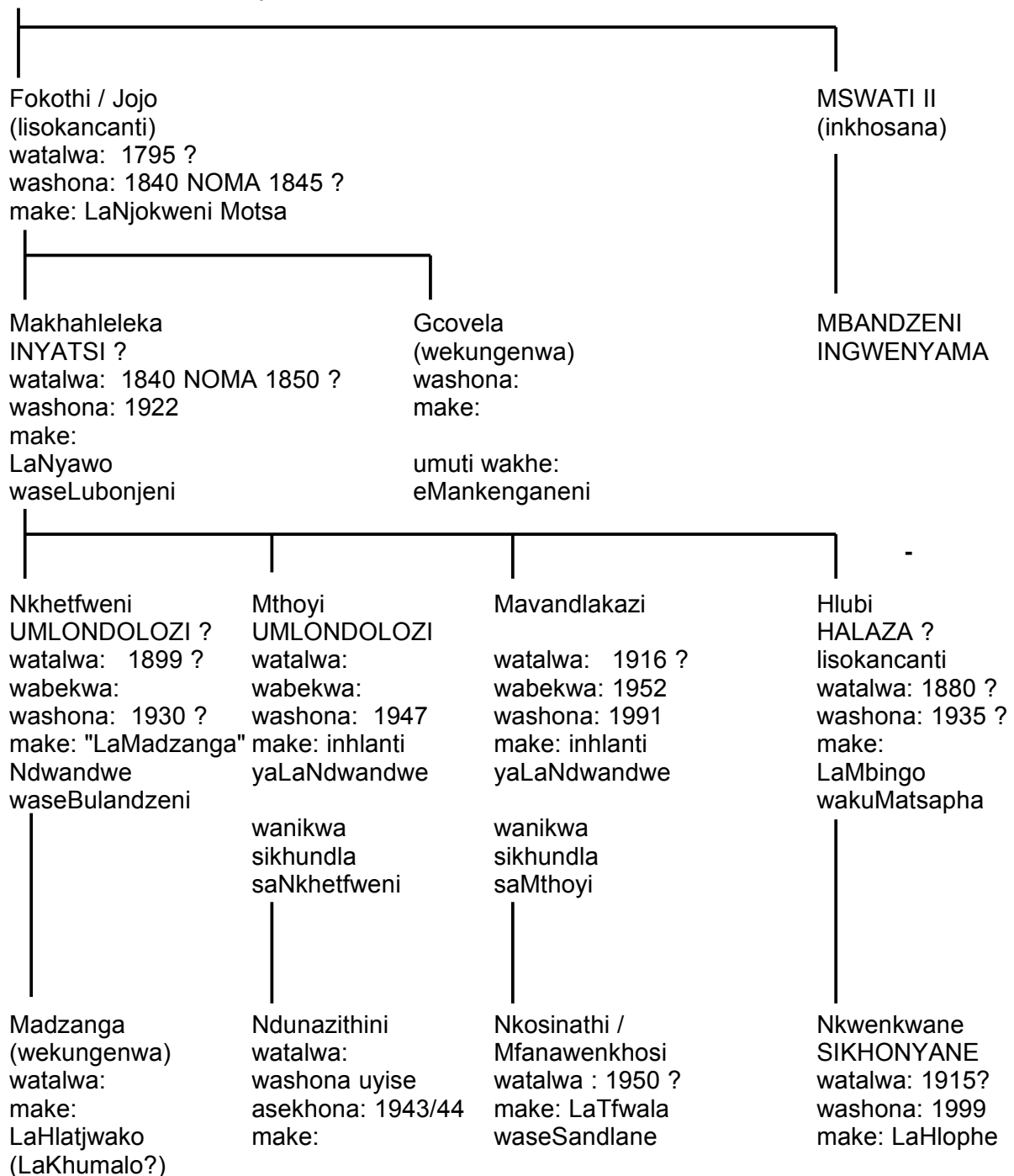
watalwa: 1870 ?

wabekwa: 1805 ?

washona: 1839

make lomtalako: Somnjalose LaNsibandze Simelane waseNkhalaneni

wafakwa esiswini saLojiba LaNsibandze Simelane waseNkhalaneni



S2 page 2 kaDlovunga, eMbukwane, kuMahamba kuyachubeka  
draft of 21 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,570 1966 - 2,250 1986 - 3,860

tindvuna takaDlovunga \_\_ inkhundla yaseMaseyisini

tindvuna telisango emphakatsini

Meshack Simelane, indvuna yaFokothi II (ABESEKHONA: 2006)  
(Magalatiya Fakudze [uMgcinisihlalo welibandla], watalwa nguDingizwe waSigidzile)  
Mandla Nxumalo, indvuna yaMavandlakazi (washona)  
Albert Matholeni waShingaphi Hlophe, indvuna yaMavandlakazi, 1980-87 (wasuswa)  
Mpoyi Hlophe (waMceshulwa) becabambela Matholeni  
Mceshulwa Hlophe, becabambela Matholeni  
Shingaphi Hlophe, indvuna yaMakhahleleka (washona: 1940?)

5419-01 kaDlovunga

*Tax List 1997*: Mandla Nxumalo, indvuna yaMavandlakazi (washona)  
(Mandla waphindze waba yindvuna yelisango)

Mandla watsatsa sikhundla saZitha Mayisela, indvuna yaMavandlakazi (*Tax List 1977 & 1993*) (Zitha wasuswa)

Zitha watsatsa sikhundla saSibhaha Mayisela, indvuna yaMavandlakazi

5419-02 eMbini

*Tax List 1993*: Sikhwishi Khumalo, indvuna yaMavandlakazi

Sikhwishi watsatsa sikhundla saTjekwana Nhlabatsi, indvuna yaMavandlakazi  
(*Tax List 1977*)

5419-03 eMlambo

*Tax List 1977 & 1993*: Mpoyi waMceshulwa Hlophe, indvuna yaMavandlakazi

tindvuna temacala:

tindvuna temajaha:

mabhalane: John Mndzebele

live lakaDlovunga lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north: eMashobeni, kaShifu Mgodzi II waMthunzi Mdluli

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

southeast: eMakhosini, kaShifu Maphumzane waSenzenjani Mdluli

southwest: eSouth Africa

northwest: kuMahamba, kaShifu Josiah waLevi Vilakati

S2 page 3 kaDlovunga, eMbukwane, kuMahamba kuyachubeka  
draft of 21 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

#### Fokothi waSomhlolo

Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) watsatsa LaNjokweni Motsa, lowatala Fokothi (noma Fokotha). Lelinye libito laFokothi kunguJojo.

Ngabo1837, Somhlolo waphakelwa LaNjokweni eMbukwane / kaDlovunga, entansi kweMkhondvo (south of the Mkhondvo River). Lelive lifaka ngekhatsi umhlaba loseSouth Africa lamuhla.

Fokothi waya kaDlovunga, umuti wakhe wabitwa ngekutsi kuseMahhashini. Inceku yaFokothi yaba nguMaloyi Gama.

Kutsiwa Somhlolo wake wagula, wakhomba Fokothi kutsi utawuba yinkhosi. INkhosi ibese iyasindza ekuguleni, liqoqo layo lamlandvula Fokothi.

*H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 102:*

Ngabo1828, Dingane wabulala Mathiwane Zondo waseMangwaneni, kaZulu. Zikhali waMathiwane waya nebantfu bakhe kuSomhlolo. INkhosi yajabula: yake yahlala naMathiwane, betsembisana kutsi batawuphana tintfombi. Watsi Somhlolo Fokothi akagadze Zikhali. Zikhali kodvwa wacina wabalekela kulakaNgwane.

#### Imphi yembuti

Lemphi yatiwa ngekutsi yimphi yembuti, ngoba kwakunembuti leyangena esilulwini. Lesilulu sagicika nalembuti ikhala, emabutfo amangala.

Fokothi wabanga bukhosi naMswati. Abesekelwa ngulabanye bantfwana baSomhlolo, Fipha naNdlaphu, labatalwa nguLaMagangadza Jele. Labanye lebebamsekela bekunguShifu Sigweje waMngayi Kunene waseDvudvusini, naZihalahala Nxumalo waseMhlosheni.

BakaNgwane bakhapha imphi leyaholwa nguMnt. Malunge waNdvungunye neMnt. Somcuba waSomhlolo. Lemphi yatiwa ngekutsi yimphi yembuti, ngoba kwakunembuti leyangena esilulwini. Lesilulu sagicika nalembuti ikhala, emabutfo amangala.

Ndlaphu, Sigweje naZihalahala babaleka nebantfu babo. Kwacitfwa Fokothi, kwashiswa umuti waseMahhashini. Fokothi wabulawa emphini kanye naFipha NOMA wabaleka waya kaZulu (kanye nemnakabo, Ndlela ?), wafela khona.

Lithuna laFokothi alatiwa.

Imphi yenteka nga1844 noma 1845, uma Mswati aphakanyiswa kutsi abe yiNgwenyama.

*H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 102*

NOMA kwenteka nga1839 noma 1840 uma Mswati akhonjwa kutsi utawuba yiNkhosi.

*P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners & Concessionaires", 1983, p. 48.*

Nga-August 1845, nakufika Mfu. James Allison (Mneli) kaDlovunga, watfola ematsambo ebantfu entsabeni. Nakeva kutsi labanye basindza ngekubaleka, Allison wetsa lentsaba kutsi nguMahamba.

Makhahleleka waFokothi

Ngesikhatsi acitfwa Fokothi abesengakateki umfati kepha abeganwe yintfombi yakaNyawo yaseLubonjeni. Lentfombi Fokothi wayishiya inesisu. LaNyawo wabuyela kubo, wabeleka umntfwana ekhaya. Belwandle nabaya bayokukha emanti eNcwala kaTembe, bendlula kaNyawo, batfola LaNyawo ahleti nemntfwanakhe, Makhahleleka. Emuva kweNcwala, Mswati wafuma bantfu kutsi bayobalandza.

libito lelitsi "Dlovunga"

Labanye batsi Dlovunga ngumuntfu, abe nguye Fokothi, labanye batsi nguMakhahleleka. "Make waDlovunga abe nguLaMngomezulu" ?

Labanye batsi "Dlovunga" noma Makhahleleka bekakhe eLubonjeni eSitsatsaweni. Abe nendvuna yakaMabuza. (BakaMabuza basekhona lamuhla eSitsatsaweni.)

Bekahlala dvutane nemlungu lobitwa ngekutsi nguNgogolo (Bob MacNab). Ngalelinye lilanga Ngogolo bekatingela timphangele ngesibhamu. Bekunetinkhungu, Makhahleleka abengaboni kahle, wacabanga kutsi Ngogolo bekafuna kumdubula. Makhahleleka wabese uyahamba uye enkhosini wayobika lendzaba, iNkhosi yatsi angakha umuti eLundzindzaneni. Yatsi iNdlovukazi "Makhahleleka uyatindzindzela". NaNgogolo wefika emuva kwesikhashana, wachazela iNkhosi kutsi bekute ingoti, kepha Makhahleleka abe solo atfutsa aya eLundzindzaneni.

Kunemfudlana kuHhelehhele lobitwa ngekutsi "Makhahleleka".

*information: Bernard waPeter Fakudze wakaDlovunga, Mbabane, March 1991*

Makhahleleka nasakhulile wakha eLuhlokohla ngaseMafutseni.

Emuva kweminyaka, Makhahleleka wacela enkhosini kutsi abuyele emlotseni, beকাশo emtini weyise, eMahhashini. INkhosi yamvumela, yamtfuma kuShifu Mshengu Mdluli, eMashobeni. Mshengu wakhomba indzawo yekwakha eMasibini. Makhahleleka wefika anebakaFakudze (bantfwabaNukani: Sigidzile, Mvunulise naMtondzeki) nebakaGamedze. INkhosi yatsi laba batawuba bomnakaboMakhahleleka.

Makhahleleka abevana kakhulu naMbandzeni. Kungatsi abe nelilawu eGundvwini.

Njengoba kuvakala etibongweni, Makhahleleka waya emphini yaseMshadza II, nga 1879, lapho wachitfwa khona Sikhukhuni, inkhosi yebaPedi. Akafanga khona eMshadza kepha wephuta kakhulu kubuyela ekhaya. Bafati bakhe bazila, ngoba basola kutsi wafa emphini.

"Mbandzeni wanika Makhahleleka live laseNukwakuyengwa ngebungwazi bakhe eMshadza II". ?? (bona incwadzi ya-May 1979)

*information: Bernard waPeter Fakudze wakaDlovunga, Mbabane, March 1991*

*H. Jones, "Register", p. 115-6:*

Makhahleleka abe wekungenwa njengoba Fokothi wabulawa nga1845, nemaNgisi nakambona Makhahleleka nga1908, bekacabanga kutsi abe neminyaka lengu-58 (ngekutsi atalwa ngabo1850).

1875 July: Makhahleleka wafakaza eSivumelwaneni semaBhunu nemaSwati, eLudzidzini.

1883, June: Mbandzeni watfuma Makhahleleka kuCetshwayo, iNkhosi yakaZulu, oNdini (eLundzi). Mbandzeni bekabonga kubuya kwaCetjwayo, njengoba abebalekile emva kwekutsi emaNgisi amchitsa emphini. Mbandzeni wamphatsisa Makhahleleka umutsi wemphi, njengoba Cetshwayo bekalwa neMnt. Zibhebhu kaMaphitha. Empeleni emabutfo aZibhebhu amhlasela Cetshwayo ngalesikhatsi: iNkhosi yabaleka, Makhahleleka wagibelisa iNkhosi lihashi lakhe, wayipheleketela.

1887, February: Makhahleleka abe khona uma Theophilus Shepstone Junior (Comfi) abekwa kutsi abe ngumabhalane weSive semaSwati.

1887, April: Makhahleleka wafakaza emaphepheni lamabili (two mineral concessions) lasayinwa nguShepstone naMbandzeni.

1898, April - July: Emva kwekubulala kweNdvuna Mbhabha Nsibandze kaZombodze, Makhahleleka wabitwa kakhulu ngemaBhunu kutsi awanike teluleko.

1908: Makhahleleka wabhaliswa njengashifu kumbiko weliNgisi, George Grey.

Imiti yaMakhahleleka:

kaDlovunga	kaMazombizwe (ekhaboMsuseni)
eBucilini (ngaseMlambo)	eLuvabeni
kaLombonya (dvutane nesikolwa saseMbukwane)	
eNukwakuyengwa	eLundzindaneni

Nkhetfweni waMakhahleleka

Nkhetfweni abe yinkhosana yaMakhahleleka. Unina waba nguLaNdwandwe waseBulandzeni.

Nkhetfweni bekafundza esikolweni sakaZombodze, wahamba neludzibi lwakhe Peter Fakudze (umsa waSigidzile).

Nkhetfweni wabekwa, kepha washeshe washona. Umsa wakhe, Njokweni, abesengekho kulakaNgwane, akazange abuye.

Nkhetfweni waMakhahleleka: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMabuza

akatalanga

2. LaKhumalo waseMbabala

1. Njokweni

Njokweni waba ngudokotela wesilumbi. Waya eNamibia ayosebenta. ENamibia bekasebentisa sibongo saka-"King". Wafela eNamibia,

LaHlatjwako

(LaHlatjwako wangenwa nguHlubi):

1. Madzanga

(washona?)

2. Mbabati, wendza kuJohn Mngomezulu (P. S.)

(washona)

S2 page 6 kaDlovunga, eMbukwane, kuMahamba kuyachubeka  
draft of 21 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Hlubi abe lisokancanti laMakhahleleka. Nasashonile Nkhetfweni, waba ngumbambeli. Hlubi kepha wona ngekutsi wangena umfati waNkhetfweni, LaKhumalo (NOMA LaKhumalo ?) wantalisa. Ngemtsetfo wesiSwati, umuntfu akangeni umfati wemnakabo lomncane.

Madzanga wafihlwa asemncane eMagudu kaZulu. Watfola labanye batukulu beMnt. Malambule waSomhlolo, abehlala nabo.

Mthoyi waMakhahleleka

Lusendvo lwakhomba Mthoyi ngekutsi atsatse sikhundla saNkhetfweni. Mthoyi abetalwa yinhlantzi yaLaNdwandwe.

Mthoyi washona nga1947, wangcwatjwa eZikhotheni. Bekete indvodzana ngesikhatsi abhubha. Nakashonile Mtholi, Khonjiwe Dlamini wabambela live.

Mthoyi waMakhahleleka: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Ndunazithini (washona embi kwa-1947)
2. Thoko, wendza ku \_\_\_\_
3. Sifaphi, wendza ku \_\_\_\_

Mavandlakazi waMakhahleleka

Lusendvo lwakhomba Mavandlakazi kutsi atsatse sikhundla saMthoyi. Mavandlakazi abetalwa ngulenyehlahlantzi (noma umlamu) yaLaNdwandwe.

Nkwenkwane waHlubi wala kubeka Mavandlakazi, bekafuna kubeka Madzanga, lowatalwa nguyise, Hlubi. Nkwenkwane wabeka indvuna yakhe yakaDlamlenze. BakaDlovunga bahamba bayokwembula ingubo enkhosini, yatsi iNkhosi ababuyele ekhaya batotichachela lenkhinga.

Mavandlakazi wangcwatjwa eZikhotheni. BakaNgwane bakhipha Mdengenduku Simelane ngekutsi atophatsa lomsebenti.

Mavandlakazi waMakhahleleka: inkhosikati nebantfwana: (washada)

- LaTfwala waseSandlane koNtjingila (washona)  
(watalwa: 1950 ?)
1. Nkosinathi / Mfanawenkhosi
  2. Nthuthuko
  3. Sithembile, wendza kaHlatjwako

Nkosinathi waMavandlakazi

Nakashonile Makhahleleka, Musa waMcandza bekabambela live. ??

Nkosinathi wabusiswa yiNkhosi kutsi abe ngushifu nga1996, October 1. ??

Nkosinathi wagidza sibhimbi ngaSeptember 1998. ??

Makhahleleka (1850 ? - 1922) waFokothi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:  
Makhahleleka wateka bafati labangemashumi lasihlanu (50, NOMA 57)

Bafati labakhelwa kaDlovunga

1. LaMbingo wakuMatsapha

1. Hlubi (LISOKANCANTI), wateka bafati labangu-6
2. Mashingane

2. (Magodla ?) LaMadzanga Ndwandwe waseBulandzeni

1. Nkhetfweni (INKHOSANA) (washona: 1930?)

3. \_\_\_\_\_ LaMadzanga Ndwandwe (inhlanti yaLaNdwandwe) (wake wahlala kaLobamba)

1. Mthoyi (watsatsa sikhundla saNkhetfweni) (washona: 1947)
2. Mavandlakazi (watsatsa sikhundla saMthoyi) (washona: 1991)

4. LaNdwandwe \_\_\_\_\_ (umlamu)  
akatalanga

5. LaVilakati

1. Luhhanga, wateka LaKunene, LaMthethwa, LaVilakati, naLaKhumalo (washona: 1966?)
2. Nyakase, wendza kuMvundla Mamba, indvuna yakaLomshiyo (washona: 1965)
3. Mcandza (liphahla), wateka bafati labasiphohlongo (washona: 1978)
4. Dakaza (liphahla), wateka LaMsimango (washona: 1920?)

6. LaMasuku

1. Funwako, wateka LaNdlangamandla, watala Obed Zaccheus (O.Z.) naZacharia (Z.Z.)
2. Malamba, wateka LaHlophe lowatala Hendry (Hendry usekhona, 2007)

7. LaShabangu

1. Zofa
2. Busweni
3. Mbokodvo

8. LaNkambule I

1. Phahlane, watala Lontombi lowendza kuShifu Mshobi Mkhonta waseNgwenyameni, watala inkhosana, Magoloza

9. LaNkambule II

1. Dzanise, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_ Lukhele ePiet Retief

10. NaboNgamu

1. Ngamu, wateka Lomazulu LaMahhebeni Bhembe (waseLushikishini ?) (washona: 1948) (Lonja waMahhebeni wahlanta Lomazulu)

11. NaboFaniso

1. Faniso, watala Lonkelemba, (naOtto, noma Otto ngumtukulu)



12 NaboMbuzi

1. Mbuzi, lowatala Bernard / Mpendulu nga1944, na-Ephraem / Ngono (Ngono watala Ntombizonke kuLaSimelane)

13 NaboTshele

1. Tshele

Bafati labakhelwa eBucilini (ngaseMlambo)

14. Phosile Simelane wakoNtjingila

1. Sibonakubi, waya eNgobiyane kaHhelehhele (washona: 1946)
2. Sipani, waya eNgobiyane kaHhelehhele (washona: 1954)

15. LaNkambule waseBuseleni

1. Tobini, wendza kuMdlali Tfwala eMashobeni
2. Lomkhehle / Mhlakuvane, watala Mathukuthela (washona: 1957)
3. Mgubuyane, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_ Hlatjwako eTransvaal (kaShifu Mhlaba Hlatjwako)
4. Vekufa (washona: embi kwa-1957)

Bafati labakhelwa kaLombonya (eMahawini ?)

16. NaboLoqhosha

1. Loqhosha

Bafati labakhelwa eLuvabeni

17. LaMatsenjwa waseLubonjeni (kaMaphungwane?)

1. Lakheni / Lasheli / Rachel, wendza kundvuna Shingaphi Hlophe (washona: 1982)

Bafati labakhelwa eNukwakuyengwa eSouth Africa

18. LaMzinyane Hadzebe (lomkhulu) (waseZikhotheni ? Mzinyane abe yindvuna yemajaha)

1. Hholeka
2. Malinganiso (wagwazwa ngemajaha)

19. Mathoyane LaMzinyane Hadzebe (lomncane)

1. Lompaselo (wendza kaMasuku ?)

*information:*

*Three grandsons of Makhahleleka, Museum, 24 July 2003:*

*Mathukuthela waLomkhehle Dlamini (born 1920),*

*Geshemu waMcandza Dlamini (born 1924),*

*Magengane waLuhhanga Dlamini (born 1942)*

Bafati labakhelwa eLundzindzaneni

20. LaShongwe

1. Magodzi, wateka Lomasotja LaLoyiso Vilakati lowatala Mhleka
2. Mgwaze  
(lendlu iphetse eLundzindzaneni)

21. NaboMthethephi

1. Mthethephi, watala Bafana lowakha kuMalindza  
*information: Mhleka waMagodzi Dlamini (born 1915?), eLundzindzaneni, April 1986*

Labanye bantfwana baMakhahleleka

LaMakhahleleka wendza kuNdlela Mdluli eMashobeni (NaboManyakatane)  
Genema, wendza kaMlambo (kaManzini / eMbekelweni)

LaCindzi

Makhahleleka waphindze watsatsa sidanzane seNdlovukazi Gwamile, LaCindzi.  
Mavandlakazi wabekwa endlini yaLaCindzi.

Thoko abe ngumntfwana noma ngumtukulu waLaCindzi.

Thoko wagana kaMatsebula watala Stanley Musa (CEO, Swazibank).  
Thoko wagcine endze kaMngomezulu.

Sipani waMakhahleleka wabaleka naLaHlophe (NaboNkwenkwane), umfati waHlubi,  
lisokancanti laMakhahleleka.

UmnakaboSipani lomdzala, Sibonakubi, waya eNdlovukazini kuLabotsibeni Mdluli  
(Gwamile) ayocela lenye indzawo yekuhlala. Indlovukazi yababeka eKutsimuleni kepha  
bebangatsandzi lenzawo.

Gwamile wabacelela kuMnt. Gomba wakaHhelehhele. Bakha esigodzini saseNgobiyane  
dvutane naseSipiki (kusemahlatsini lamuhla). Inkhosi yakhipha libutfo liyokwakha umuti.  
Sibonakubi walandza unina Phosile Simelane. Bonkhe bangcwatjwa eNgobiyane.

*information: Abednego waTom Dlamini, Museum , 25 January 2007*

Sergeant–Major Sibonakubi Dlamini of the Swaziland Colonial Police received a medal for  
long service & good conduct in 1935.

*Source: D. Steinhauer, "Awards & Honours", 1978, p.27*

Sibonakubi waMakhahleleka (washona: 1946): emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMaseko

1. Longiyo, wendza ka-Usen eBabtini (LiNyasa laseMalawi) (washona: 2003)

2. LaMdziniso waseDlangeni

akatalanga, washeshe washona

3. Lonkando Bhembe waseNyakeni / waseNkiliji (abe wakaLaMgabhi) (washona: 1975/6)

1. Gwaza, wateka LaManana (NaboJoseph)
2. Tom, wateka Lomhlangano LaMafolosi / LaKhongolwako Gama waseDlangeni (d. 1994)
3. Esther, wendza kaShabalala ePiet Retief
4. lowashona
5. Lomantombi, wendza ku-Elias Hlophe eLudzeludze

4. Tonile Mdziniso waseDlangeni

(Tonile walotjolwa bantfwabakhe asashonile.)

1. Vivian, wateka LaMakhwethu (dzadzewabo-Clarence, Mengameli we-PAC, S. A.)
2. Samuel, wateka LaTsabedze, LaMatsebula, LaMabuza, LaNdwandwe
3. Muku / Bernard, wateka LaMabuza
4. Alice (watala kaNgubane), wendza kaMasuku

5. Velephi Mdziniso (inhlanti yaLaMdziniso lomdzala)

1. David, wateka LaTfwala
2. Alvinah, wendza ku-Elias Hlophe eLudzeludze
3. Norah, wendza kuMgabudlane Ndwandwe eNkambeni
4. Johannes / Dlanizinkomo ("Majeyi") (washona: 2006 November)  
"Majeyi" wateka La-Anderson, LaMasangane, LaPhiliso
5. Mahliki, wendza kaMalambe

Sipani waMakhahleleka (washona: 1954): emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaFakudze

1. ?

Tom waSibonakubi wakha eHerefords. LaGama watala:

1. Amos
2. Abednego / Mandlenkhosi (LINDIMPI - Mbutfuyabila)
3. Elphas
4. Timothy / Somhlolo
5. Madoda
6. Busisiwe
7. Tenina

*information: Abednego waTom Dlamini, Museum , 25 January 2007*

Funwako waMakhahleleka: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdlangamandla

1. Obed Zachaeus Fundanaye (O. Z.) (M. P.) (10.4.1929 - 30.4.1994)
2. Zacharia (Z.Z.)  
(O. Z. watala Auto (SNPF, Manzini))

Hlubi waMakhahleleka: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaFakudze

1. Luggedla / Jeremiah
2. Matutu
3. Zibokwakhe

2. LaMkhonta

1. Mbayiyane
2. Lilase, wendza ku \_\_\_\_
3. Makhata (waya emphini)

3. LaMkhonta (inhlanti)

1. Thuthile
2. Ndvweba
3. Siphwe

4. LaMkhonta III (umlamu)

akatalanga

5. Lokutsela Hlophe wakaDlavunga (LaHhindzela?)

(wahamba)

(Wabaleka naSipani waMakhahleleka baya eHerefords.)

1. Nkwenkwane / Siyalingana (inkhosana yaHlubi) (wafakwa esiswini saLaHlatjwako)

6. LaHlatjwako

1. Phosile
2. Sifanaye

Makhata waHlubi watala:

1. Phetsile (Dokotela - Indvuna yetekuPhila, 1998 - 2003)
2. Siphu / Ndoda

*information: four men of the house of Hlubi Dlamini, assigned by Dr. Phetsile Dlamini, Museum, 24 May 2003*

Ngabo1984 bantfu labasihlanu bacoshwa kaDlovunga ngendzaba yekubanga (sikhatsi saZamcolo):

1. Nkwenkwane (Siyalingana). Waya eLuve / eKukhanyeni (eNsingweni?).
2. Madzanga waNkhetfweni. Wahamba eNtondozi.
3. Philemon Hlophe. Waya eMakhosini. (umnakabo-Albert)
4. Mfundisi Zephaniah Kunene (umnakabo-Amos) (washona)
5. Jabulane Mtjali. Wahamba kepha waphindze wabuye emlotseni.

Bantfwana baLaVilakati, inkhosikati yeMnt. Makhahleleka

1. Luhhanga (HALAZA) waMakhahleleka: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (washona: 1966?)

1. LaKunene                      2. LaMthethwa                      3. LaVilakati                      4. LaKhumalo

2. Nyakase waMakhahleleka (washona: 1965)

Nyakase wendza kuMvundla Mamba, kaLomshiyo, kaHhohho (indvuna yaLaNyandza).

Watala inkhosana, Mtjopane / Stephen (LISOTJA, 1912-1986). Mtjopane wateka Mnt.

Mnyezane waSobhuza, lowagidza umtsimba nga1958.

3. Mcandza waMakhahleleka (liphahla) (washona: 1978)

Mcandza wakha umuti waseNhlalangiwele.

Waphindze wakhe likhaya eLangwane, Volksrus, South Africa.

4. Dakaza waMakhahleleka (liphahla) (washona: 1920?)

Dakaza watala Mavela kusingane sakhe, wabese wateka LaMsimango.

Mcandza waMakhahleleka: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Gigaba LaNtjwebe Hlophe wakaDlovunga

1. Simon / Geshemu / Culugwane, wateka LaKhumalo (NaboKhangezile) (usekhona, 2006)

2. Nhleleleko LaNtjwebe Hlophe wakaDlovunga (lomncane)

1. David (liphahla), wateka LaKhathwane wakaLomahasha (NaboThokozile) (d. 1976)

2. Gideon (liphahla), wateka LaLukhele wakaHlatsi (NaboSikuphi) (d. 1975)

3. LaMdluli

1. Kalufeni, wateka LaKunene (NaboSikhulu / Elias)

4. LaMdluli lomncane

5. LaZwane

1. Timothy, wateka LaMasuku (NaboSipho)

6. LaSimelane

1. Lomagojwa / Albertinah (intfombi) (watala kaMabaso)

2. Silandane

7. LaShongwe wakaNdzangu

1. Musa, wateka LaSibandze waseMhlosheni (NaboSibusiso) (d. 2004?)

2. Bhushu / Irene, wendza kaNkwane (abesekhona, 2006)

8. LaShongwe lomncane wakaNdzangu (abesekhona, 2006)

1. Isaiah / Logunguluzwako, wateka LaSimelane (NaboVusi) naLaMagagula (NaboSifiso)

*information:*

*Nomsa waDavid Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 8 May & 6 June 2002, 23 October 2006;*

*Mnt. Mnyezane waSobhuza, emphakatsini, Lobamba, 10 May 2002;*

*Geshemu waMcandza Dlamini, Museum, 24 July 2003*

tibongo taFokothi

Jojo kaSobhuza, uzibula ngendodana izilawule.

*Bernard waPeter Fakudze of Dlovunga, 1991*

tibongo taMakhahleleka waFokothi

nguvuma zonke longalindaba,  
wavum'indaba iza naLigogogo kubakaMkhaliphi,  
wavum'indaba iza naNdida kubakaMabelesa,  
wayivuma indaba eyayiza noMnguni Godlizimpiko kubakaSimelane,  
Makhahleleka lonyawo zibushelezi wazombizwe kwahwalala,  
Makhahleleka londlela zivulekile,  
wakhahlela Lubunama\* lwavuleka, (\* Lubunama: intsaba noma umfula eMshadza)  
wakhahlela umsilizi wavuleka,  
wakhahlela inkwenezi kwatamatama lugogodvo,  
waye wekhuta Liwulu ladzilika,  
wekhuta uMshadza wetfuka, watsi ngubani lolonjengaMakhahleleka ?,  
msakazankomo emabaleni ezindlu kaLomkeke,  
kwaphuma amakhosikazi abutha umswane,  
athi inyama asikayidli, idliwe nguMgubavu ngasesibayeni,  
mnyamandze unjengelunjinji lwengwenyama,  
kuba ngangimuhle nginjengawe, mnyamandze,  
ngangingasayi kuya nasemkhontweni,  
nkhosi ! dlamini !

*manuscript of Peter waSingedzile Fakudze wakaDlovunga (via Peter's son Bernard)*

Nga 1981, iNkhosi Sobhuza II yabita yonkhe indlu yaFokothi, beyifuna kuvusela bobabe nabomnakabo.

Kukhona indzawo yakaDlovunga entsabeni yaseLudvondvolo, eMankayane.

imincele yakaDlovunga

Nga August, 1935, imincele yakaDlovunga yabhalwa phansi ngalokwemtsetfo, labawenta lomsebenti bekungunaba:

1. Mnz. J. Carter (waHhulumende wemaNgisi - liphini laDinsi kaHlathikhulu)
2. Shifu Mgodzi (Mgodzi) Mdluli waseMashobeni
3. Shifu Somntsewu Bhembe waseSikhotseni
4. John Khumalo, thishela wakaDlovunga

Umbiko welelibandla watsi:

"Office of Assistant Commissioner, Hlatikulu, Swaziland  
Chief Somtseu describes the boundary of Chief Hlubi's area as follows:  
from the point where the Mantimatima Stream crossed the Transvaal-Swaziland boundary,  
up that stream to its source,  
from that source in a straight line to the main road from Goedgegun,  
to Mahamba in line with the kraal of Mavalane Zwane at the source of the Mlambomude  
Stream,  
thence along the main road past the Ngcutshi kopje to W. Warner's fire fence  
thence along that fence towards the Mkondo till that fence leads to the stream from which  
Vilikazi draws water higher up, thence along that stream to the Mkondo River,  
thence up that river to the Transvaal-Swaziland border"

Ngabo 1950, nasashonile Mthoyi, bakaMdluli baseMashobeni batama kutsatsa lomunye umhlaba wakaDlovunga, batsi bafuna "kulima tindlubu". Mnt. Hlubi wacasha ummeli wasePiti Litifi kutsi advwebe libhalave lelitawutjengisa imincele.

Kucala, uMkhondvo bewuhlukanisa live lakaDlovunga nalelaseMashobeni. Shifu Somntsewu wanciphisa lelakaDlovunga watsi umncele sewungumgwaco wesikhontiyela.

libutfo lakaDlovunga - Dlovunga  
libutfo laseMashobeni - Lingenge  
libutfo lasBuseleni - iNgwenenja  
libutfo lakaLavumisa – iNdlelakayiboni  
libutfo lakaZombodze - Lubhembedvu (noma lakoNtjingila ?)

tibongo telibutfo lakaDlovunga:

dlovunga lonsibansiba, inyoni iyakhala ekuseni, wayiva Mngati wefika.

*Bernard Fakudze, eMbabane, March 1991*

Ngoba Makhahleleka bekatsi "mnaketfu" kuMbandzeni, bakaNgwane bakhomba labanye bantfwabakhe kutsi bangene emakhosikati nemaphovela aMahlokohla (Bhunu).

Sibonakubi wangena inkhosikati yinye yaBhunu, LaMagongo.

Phosile / Mudli waShifu Hhamu Magongo waseLangeni

(LaMagongo watfola umntfwanakhe wekucala, George (wakaVilakati ?), asejele.)

2. Hopi / Hoppy (washona: 2004)

LaMagongo watekwa nguBhunu kodvwa akatalanga enkhosini. Nga1904, Phosile, kanye nalamanye emakhosikati lasihlanu badliwa licala lekubulala intsandvokati yaBhunu, Nkk. LaMndzebele (Nabo-Sengcabaphi). Baboshwa ngemaNgisi, bagwetjwa kutsi batfole inkemba. EmaNgisi abuye agucula sigwebo, abadvonsisa iminyaka lesikhombisa ejele. *Rand Daily Mail, 8 & 9 April, 4 August 1904, File J28/1904, Swaziland National Archives*

Hholeka waMakhahleleka wangena emakhosikati lamabili, LaShabangu naLaNkambule, nemaphovela lamabili, LaMotsa naLaNkambule:

LaShabangu waseZikhotheni (watekwa nguBhunu kodvwa akatalanga enkhosini)

baHholeka:

1. Dumakudze, wateka LaZikalala lowatala Myingili (washona)
2. Mboni / Arthur (uMntfwanenkhozi lomkhulu, 1984-86) (washona: 1998)
3. Mamane (washona)

LaGundwane Nkambule waseMponono (waphakelwa eDingizwe)

1. Ncindi (abefundza eLovedale naSobhuza) (1898 ? - 1923 ?)

waHholeka:

2. Manceba, wendza kuNdlalankhulu Masilela waseDlangeni

Lontombi LaGundwane Nkambule waseMponono (inhlanti yaLaNkambule)

baHholeka:

1. Mleshe, wateka emakhosikati langu-6 (1905 - 1972)
2. Hazolo (washona: 1965 ?)
3. Dvuba (washona: 1980 ?)
4. Fanyana (washona: 1975 ?)

LaMotsa (inhlanti yesesulamsiti)

baHholeka:

1. Madzanga / Solomon, watala Magubhela / Enock
2. Mbikeni, watala Macala / Alfred

*information: Vusumuzi wa-Alfred Dlamini, Museum, 4 December 2006*

Mnz. Enos Mabuza, Chief Executive Councillor of the kaNgwane Homeland, wamvumela Madzanga kutsi abe ngushifu waseNikwakuyenga / Biskoppies. Sobhuza II wambusisa ngaDecember 1982. (*Bona incwadzi yaDecember 1981*)



BakaHlophe kaDlovunga

Mansizwa Hlophe waseMchinisweni wabekwa kaDlovunga nguSomhlolo ayohlala naLaNjokweni Motsa.

*information: Thomas Mawiki Dlamini, Museum, 29 September 2002*

BakaHlophe bantfu bemdzabu kaDlovunga. Kungatsi Maphokomphela Hlophe watala Sibamba. Sibamba watala Hhindzela.

Hhindzela abehlala kakhulu ebukhosini kaLobamba. Wangcwatjwa eSitjeni.

Ntjwebe bekafundzisa Sobhuza II emasiko nakasemncane, kanye naLoshina Hlophe. Ntjwebe wangena umfati waLoshina Hlophe, Ngisi weMnt. Macuba waseMbhuleni, watala Lomekhuzo.

*information: Nomvula Mbhamali, wife of Mfundza Hlophe, Lobamba, 7 May 2001*

Shingaphi waba yindvuna yaMakhahleleka kaDlovunga.

Shingaphi washiya Albert Matholeni lowatalwa nga1930. Mceshulwa bekabambela Matholeni bundvuna, naMpoyi waMceshulwa wachubeka nalokubambela. Ngabo1980, Albert Matholeni watsatsa sikhundla seyise Shingaphi. Nga1987, Albert wayekeliswa umsebenti webundvuna nakangcwaba Jet Dlamini endzaweni lebengasiyo. (Jet wemnakaboMavandlakazi.) Wahlawuliswa tinkhomo letisikhombisa.

Hhindzela waSibamba: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMotsa lowatala 1. Petros / Zankwintji (inkhosana)
2. LaMhlanga lowatala 1. Ntjwebe (washona: 1940) 2. Shingaphi (washona: 1940)
3. NaboMceshulwa

Petros / Zankwintji waHhindzela: umfati nebantfwana:

LaMasuku.

Ntjwebe waHhindzela: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdzabukelwako waseNtfungula lowatala: 1. Gigaba, wendza kuMcandza weMnt. Makhahleleka wakaDlovunga 2. Mshunundu
2. LaDlamini waseSitjeni (Lomasotja weMnt. Siphos?) lowatala: 1. Khophoshane 2. Alinah
3. LaNzima lowatala: 1. Nhleleleko, wendza kuMcandza weMnt. Makhahleleka
4. NaboSolwako

Shingaphi waHhindzela: umfati nebantfwana:

Rachel weMnt. Makhahleleka wakaDlovunga lowatala:

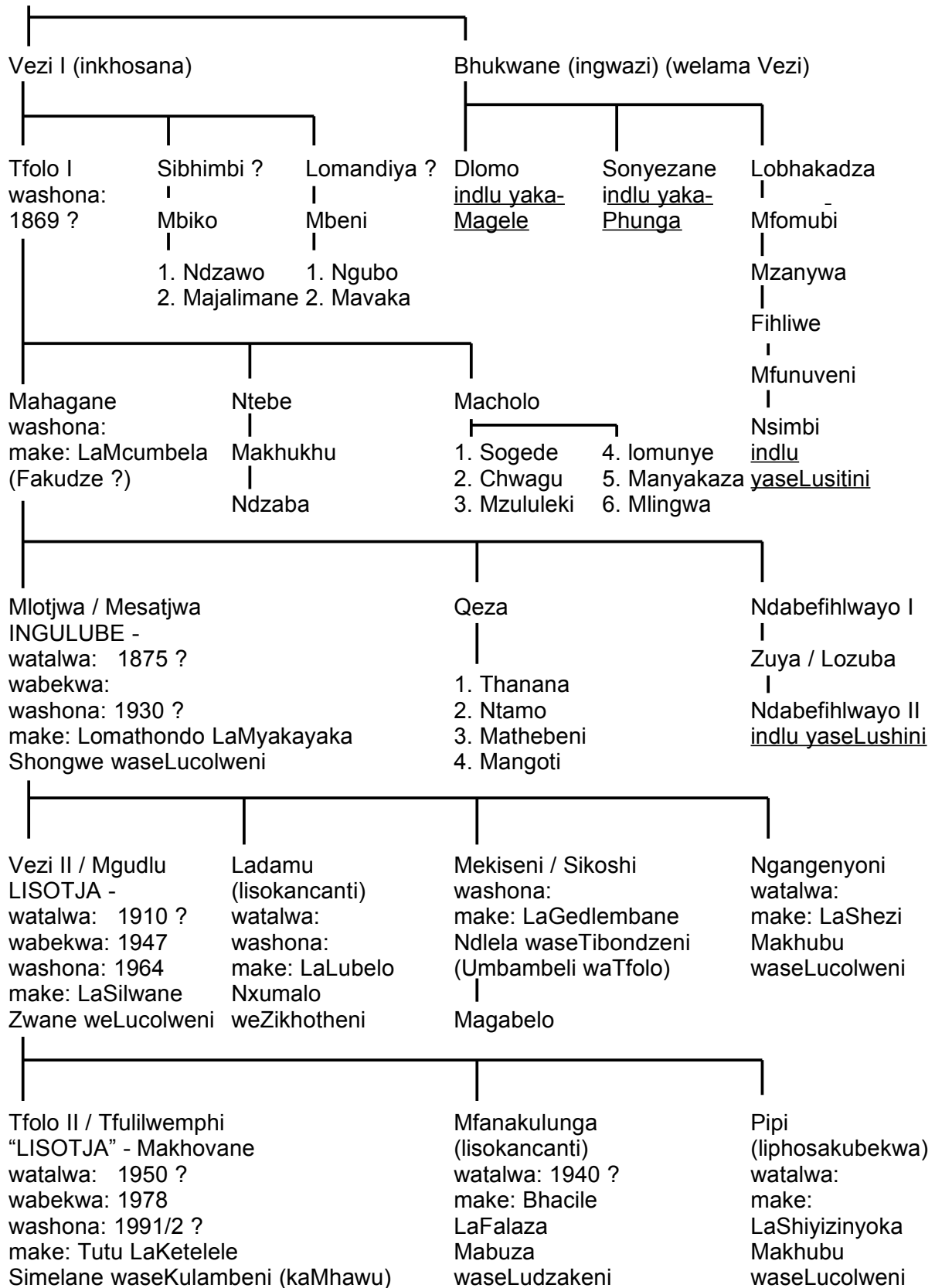
1. Agnes (watalwa: 1925)
2. lowafa
3. lowafa
4. Albert (watalwa: 1930)

Mceshulwa waHhindzela: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaTfwala lowatala Daniel
2. LaTfwala lowatala Mpoyi
3. LaDlamini lowatala Mashikizela

*information: Matholeni waShingaphi Hlophe, Lobamba, 26 October & 12 November 2006; Agnes waShingaphi Hlophe, Lobamba, 11 January 2007*

Liba, lisokancanti laNGWANE III



S3 page 2 eLudzakeni kuyachubeka

draft of 20 February 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 3, 370                      1966 - 2, 970                      1986 - 2, 010

tindvuna taseLudzakeni -- inkhundla yaseSandleni (mabhalane - Amon Dlamini)

6501-01 eLucolweni

*Tax List 2003:* Obert \_\_\_\_\_, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_

*Tax List 1993:* Longadli Mngomezulu, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_  
(Longadli ungumtselisi, akasiyo indvuna, akasiwo umgijimi)

*Tax List 1977:* Bulawayo Mdluli, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_

6501-02 kaMabuza (kuneSikhehla seNkhosi)

*Tax List 1993:* Gengefane Mabuza, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_  
(Gengefane utalwa ngumnakaboSolwako)

*Tax List 1977:* Solwako Mabuza, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_  
(Solwako ungumsa waMbhonga)

Mbhonga Mabuza, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_

6501-03 eLusitini

*Tax List 1997:* Mashiba Ndlela, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_

*Tax List 1993:* Ndoda \_\_\_\_\_, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_

*Tax List 1977:* Mlombaba Sikhondze, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_

6501-04 emphakatsi

*Tax List 1977 & 1993:* Macalindzaba Nhlabatsi, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_  
(Macalindzaba washona)

tindvuna telisango

Madiphi Jele, indvuna yaTfolo II  
Mgubudlane Makhubu, indvuna yaVezi II (Lomasikela Mdluli, umfana waMgubudlane)  
Mjilane Vilakati, indvuna yaMlotjwa  
Mashobashoba Hlatjwako, indvuna yaMahagane

Mtjakela Shabangu abe liphini laMjilane Vilakati. Sishosho Shabangu abe lisekela laMtjakela. Sishosho abe yinyanga, abe yindvuna yemajaha. Sishosho wasuswa esangweni nguZakhaliya Dlamini sikhatsi Vezi abesemphini. Zakhaliya abe yindvodzana noma ngumtukulu waSomopho.

S3 page 3 eLudzakeni kuyachubeka

draft of 20 February 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

live laseLudzakeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north: kaVelebantfu, Mnt. Mtfonga waMantintinti

north: kaNzameya, Shifu Nzameya waNyandza Nhlabatsi

north-east: eNgudzeni, Shifu Maja waMbatjane Mamba

east: eKulambeni, Shifu Maweni waNtethe Simelane

east: eNyatsini, Mnt. Velibanti waBhobho

south-east: eSingizini, Mnt. Mbekwa waNgungunyane

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: umfula iNgwavuma - kaHhohho Lomdzala, Shifu Ndabenkulu waSunduza Simelane

south-west: oNdiyaneni, Shifu Shemane waDlume Ndwandwe (Nxumalo)

west: eNgololweni, Shifu Macondza waMchoza Dludlu

north-west: koNtjingila, Shifu Mabonya waNsibandze Simelane

Imiphakatsi

Liba wakha \_\_\_\_\_

Vezi I wakha \_\_\_\_\_

Tfolo II wakha \_\_\_\_\_

Mahagane wakha eLudzakeni

Mlotjwa wakha eMbangweni

Vezi II wakha eLudzakeni

Tfolo II wakha eBudzabuphangwa

Emathuna

Liba akatiwa

Vezi I akatiwa

(Bhukwane useLusitini)

Tfolo I wafela eMshadza, wasala khona

Mahagane useMbilaneni

Mlotjwa useLudzakeni

Vezi II useLudzakeni

Tfolo II useLudzakeni

Emathuna emakhosikati

LaMcumbela \_\_\_\_\_

LaMyakamyaka \_\_\_\_\_ washona ngabo1942

*J. S. M. Matsebula, "History of Swaziland", 1972, page 12:*

Inhlonhla yaseLucolweni

Somhlolo wake waya kaZulu, bekavakashela Shaka. Nakancandzeka sive samupha umhlambi wetinkhomo, besijabulele lokubuya kwakhe. Somhlolo watakhela letinkhomo tinhlonhla letimbili: eLudvondvolo (eMankayane), naseLucolweni (eLudzakeni noma kaVelabantfu ?).

? Mgqoyiza Khumalo bekaphetse letinkhomo, bekumele atakhele eTjejuba noma eGodlwako. ?

BANTFU BEMDZABU eLUDZAKENI BAKA \_\_\_\_\_ ??

S3 page 4 eLudzakeni kuyachubeka

draft of 20 February 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

### Liba waNGWANE III

Liba abe lisokancanti laNgwane III. Inkhosana yaNgwane yaba nguNdvungunye lowaba yiNgwenyama. Kungatsi batalwa kaZombodze Emuva.

### Vezi I waLiba

Vezi I abe yinkhosana yaLiba, lowamelama kunina abe nguBhukwane.

### Tfolo I waVezi I

Tfolo I abe yinkhosana yaVezi. Kuvakala kutsi wafela emphini eMshadza (1869 ?)

Tfolo wateka LaMcumbela.

LaMcumbela abe sitfunjwa semphi, bamtsatsa kubaPedi, eMshadza.

NOMA LaMcumbela abe wakaFakudze (dzadzewaboNukani waseMngeni)  
(Nukani wagcina wakhe eLuhlokohla, bantfwabakhe baya kaDlovunga.)

### Mahagane waTfolo I

Mahagane abe yinkhosana yaTfolo, watalwa nguLaMcumbela.

Ndabefihlwayo wabanga live laseLudzakeni nemnakabo Mahagane. Sobhuza wamnika live laseLushini ngaseSihlutse, waba ngushifu wakhona. Ndabefihlwayo watala Zuya / Lozuba, Lozuba watala Msoma / Ndabefihlwayo II.

### Mlotjwa waMahagane

Mlotjwa abe yinkhosana yaMahagane, libito lakhe lekutalwa belitsi Mesatjwa.

### Vezi II waMlotjwa

Ngabo1940, Vezi II wakhonjwa esiveni saseLudzakeni ngekutsi abe yinkhosana, kepha bekusikhatsi semphikati yemhlaba (World War II). Watsi Sobhuza: "Tonkhe tikhulu - emphini." Vezi wajoyina waya khona, walimala, kepha wabuya.

Labanye boshifu batfuma bomnakabo labatawubamela, njengaHhandeleka wakaPhunga, abehlushwa ngetinyawo letivuvukile, wafuma Ntabeni naManjenga.

Shifu Mchoza Dludlu waseNgololweni akayanga emphini. Bekadla live laMahagane, loko kwabanga lenye imphi lencane.

Unina waMlotjwa, LaMyakamyaka Shongwe washona ngabo1942, Vezi asemphini.

Nga1964, bekunatfwa tjwala emtini waVezi. Lomunye wafaka shevu etjwaleni. Vezi wabunatsa wafa khona lapho. Umfati wakhe LaMangwe wabunatsa, waphutfunyiswa esibhedlela sakaHlatsi wafela khona. Kwakunelicala lelatekwa ngesintfu.

Ekufeni kwaVezi kwaphengulwa, licala aliyanga enkantolo.

Labasolwa:

1. Manyakaza Dlamini wacoshwa eLudzakeni, wafela koNtjingila nga1980
2. Makhukhu Dlamini washona
3. Mkhonto Zwane washona

*information: Mkelevane Dlamini, Lobamba, October 1997*

Manyakaza bekasebenta ediphini yetinkhomo, aphetse imitsi. Sikoshi Dlamini, Khondlo Shongwe (lowateka Bakhetsile weMnt. Mlotjwa), naLontombi Zwane bacela shevu kuManyakaza batsi bafuna kubulala umuhlwa. Emva kwesikhatsi, kwashona Mnt. Vezi. Bekunemkhaya, kwakhonjwa Sikoshi, Khondlo, naLaZwane.

*information: Enoch Lokhonjwa waManyakaza Dlamini, Museum, 24 October 2006*

### Tfolo II waVezi II

Tfolo abe yinkhosana yaVezi. Wabusa iminyaka lelishumi nantsafu.

Tfolo washona angakateki umfati, angakatali umntfwana, kepha washiya singane lesamzilela. Lesingane sakaNdwandwe, satalwa nguShifu Shemane II waseNdiyaneni.

*information: Mkelevane waVezi Dlamini, Lobamba, October 1997*

Watsi Vezi abesola Tfulilwemphi ngekutsi abengasuye umntfwana wakhe, abe wakaDludlu. Wala kumnika bubendze nakuhlatjwe inkhomo, ngoba bakaDludlu vele batila bubendze.

LaSimelane wagcina aphume emendvweni waya emtini wakaTfwala waphindze watala bantfwana labasihlanu. Tfulilwemphi wakhuliswa ngugogo wakhe, LaSilwane Zwane.

*information: Enoch Lokhonjwa waManyakaza Dlamini, Museum, 20 February 2007*

### Tfulilwemphi / Tfolo II: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

Tfolo akatsatsanga umfati, akatalanga bantfwana.

*information: Enoch Lokhonjwa waManyakaza Dlamini, Museum, 20 February 2007*

*Times of Swaziland, 9 September 1997:*

Mahagane II wakhonjwa eLudzakeni kutsi angushifu "waseLibeni", nga6 September 1997. Kwakunendvuna yaseMbekelweni, Mayobi Khumalo, lobekamele bukhosi.

### Labasekela Pipi (Mahagane II):

1. Ngangenyoni waMlotjwa

(NaboPipi nguLaShiyizinyoka Makhubu, NaboNgangenyoni nguLaShezi Makhubu.

Shiyizinyoka ngumnakaboMgubudlane Makhubu, indvuna yaVezi.)

2. Enoch waManyakaza Dlamini (Manyakaza waMacholo)

### Labalandvula Pipi (Mahagane II):

1. Magabelo Dlamini (waSikoshi, umbambeli waTfolo II)

2. Mkelevane waMlotjwa

S3 page 6 eLudzakeni kuyachubeka

draft of 20 February 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sibhimbi Dlamini watala Mbiko. (Kungatsi Sibhimbi bekatsi "umnaketfu" kuTfolo ?)

Mbiko watala Ndzawo naMajalimane.

Majalimane abe ngumphatsi wesigodzi saseSihlahleni, eLudzakeni (abesekhona nga2000).

*information: Mkelevane Dlamini, Lobamba, September & October, 1997*

Donda Dlamini lowatala Sibumba watalwa ngubani ?

Somopho Dlamini lowatala Zakhaliya watalwa ngubani ?

*Observer, 1 November 1999:*

King named new school in Ntjanini "KaMhawu". People of kaLiba claim this land as theirs.

Chief Maweni III Simelane stated that Sobhuza II sent Theophilus Kunene to demarcate the border. Also that one Dlani Dlamini of kaLiba was once found guilty by the Hlathikhulu National Court of ploughing lands in the Simelane area.

Opposing this, Petros Dlamini of kaLiba said Mnt. Mlotjwa once complained to Sobhuza II and the King proclaimed Ndololwane River as boundary. (Ndololwane enters which river ?)

The SNC queried the late pastor Jonathan Shongwe (Umsizi) being given land by the Simelane on "Liba" land. Petros stated that they agreed as Shongwe was bringing the gospel to them.

*Observer, 15 November 2003:*

Late 1990s: SNC visited Ntjanini three times.

Rev. Jonathan Shongwe got land at Liba for his missionary work.

*Observer, 24 & 25 November 2003:*

People of kaLiba claim Mbane Simelane was given refuge (by who ?) (by Prince Bhukwane)

People of Ntjanini claim Mswati II gave Maweni I land for his service in war in Mozambique in 1862.

*Observer, 26 November 2003:*

High Court: Chief Maweni Simelane's widow Esther Thoko Simelane vs. Obed Hlatjwako, Zilolo Sihlongonyane & Enock Dlamini

*Times, 26 November 2003:*

kaLiba headman: Obed Hlatjwako; kaMhawu headman: Siphon Fakudze.

Siphon Fakudze states: "Maweni III should be the fifth Simelane chief to be buried at kuYandeyeni. 7 September 2001: Mswati III confirmed Sobhuza II's ruling on the boundaries demarcated by his messenger Theophilus Kunene, witnessed by Mnt. Tfolo of kaLiba."

*Observer, 30 November 2003:*

Maweni was buried kaLiba

*SEE document in Swaziland National Archives:*

Sobhuza II's ruling of 1944 on boundary dispute between kaLiba and eKulambeni.

S3 page 7 eLudzakeni kuyachubeka  
draft of 20 February 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

sigodzi saseLusitini

*H. Jones, "Register", 1993, page 145:*

Bhukwane waLiba abeseLiqoqweni lelabusa live Mswati II asemncane, nga1839-1845.

Nga-21 June 1844, kwafika bafundisi bekucala kaNgwane, beta eLudzidzini. Bekungubafundisi bemaWeseli, James Allison naRichard Giddy. KwakunguBhukwane neNdlovukazi Thandile kuphela labakhulumisa labelungu, Mswati abesemncane, asengakavunyelwa kutsi akhulume tindzaba tembuso embi kwesive. Watsi Bhukwane bafundisi bangakha lisontfo entansi kweMkhondvo, kuMahamba.

Bhukwane watalwa nguLiba, abelama Vezi esiswini. Abe yingwazi. Ngabo1800. wesuka kaZombodze nelibutfo, bachubekela embili, befika kuletintsaba taseLucolweni, basusa tive lebetikhona kanye nebaTfwa (Bushmen). Bekuliwa kakhulu, ngiko babita lendzawo ngekutsi kuseLusitini.

Uma Somhlolo aya eSinceni, kwakhiwa umuti wakaPhunga, lomuti wacatjwa nguBhukwane. Bhukwane abe ngumuntfu lomkhulu eveni lakaNgwane, abesikela emakhosikati aSomhlolo emave egameni leBukhosi.

Bhukwane nasagugile, watjela bantfwabakhe kutsi bamtfwale ngeluhlaka bammikise eLusitini ngekutsi atofela khona. Wanika umkhonto wakhe kumntfwanakhe Sonyezane njengoba naye abe yingwazi. Sonyezane wasala kaPhungalegazi. Lomunye umntfwana, Dlomo, waya eLudzakeni loluncane (kaMagele). Lithuna laBhukwane liyatiwa nalamuhla, liseLusitini.

Lobhakadza abe yinkhosana yaBhukwane, bekakhe eLusitini, ngaseLucolweni. Lobhakadza wake wacabana nebakaNgwane ngetinkhomo, wabaleka waya kaZulu.

Lomandiya Dlamini waseLudzakeni abe wakaboVezi (kumbe ngumntfwanakhe). Lomandiya watala Mbeni. Mbeni watala Ngubo naMavaka, labati umlandvo kakhulu.

Bhukwane watala Mnungu lowatfola live laseMphumakudze, dvutane nakaPhunga. Mnungu washona, washiya lomunye umfati wakhe Tililose Matsenjwa waseManyiseni asengakatali. Lomandiya wesuka eLudzakeni, wangena Tililose, watala Magoloza nalabanye.

Magoloza watala intfombi, Mbikose. Mbikose wenziswa asengumntfwana kuMabola Masina. Walotjolwa. Noma kanjalo, Sishosho Shabangu waseLudzakeni wamteka wamtalisa Lomadandane. Mabola wagcine walandza umfati wakhe, wamtalisa labanye bantfwana. Mbikose washona nga1935.

Kungatsi Sishosho wake waganga nemfelokati weMnt. Mlotjwa, Vezi asemphini.

*information: Lomadandane Shabangu, Lobamba, various interviews, 1992-2003. Lomadandane Albertinah LaSishosho Shabangu was born in 1928 ("one year before the bridge was built") and died in 2003 after suffering a stroke. She had a prodigious memory for people she had known as a very young girl, and was an extremely valuable informant for the whole house of Prince Liba. See also history of kaPhunga and eMphumakudze.*



Tfolo waVezi: emakhosikati nebantfwana: \_\_\_\_\_ (abakapheleli)

1. LaMcumbela \_\_\_\_\_ (waseMshadza NOMA waseMngeni)

1. Mahagane (INKHOSANA)

Labanye bantfwana baTfolo I

1. Ntebe

2. Macholo

Ntebe waTfolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. La \_\_\_\_\_ ?

1. Makhukhu, way eLushini, watala Ndzaba

2. Lomsumphe, wendza kaMamba esigodzini saseMphumalanga, eLudzakeni

3. Mbhidvo

4. Nkomazi, wendza eNkhomati, kaHhohho

Macholo waTfolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNgeneya Shongwe waseSihlutse \_\_\_\_\_ (washona: 1948?)

1. Sogede

2. Chwagu

3. Ntombintombi, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_

4. Mzululeki

5. umfana

6. Manyakaza (LISOTJA - waya emphini) (washona: 1980)

2. LaMziyako

1. Mlingwa

2. Lozililo, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_

3. Ngilozi, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_

*information:*

*Enoch Lokhonjwa waManyakaza Dlamini (born 1947), Museum, 20 February 2007*

Mahagane waTfolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana: \_\_\_\_\_ (abakapheleli)

1. LaNyawo

1. Ndabefihlwayo (INDLAVELA)

2. NaboQeza

1. Qeza, watala boThanana

3. Lomathondo LaMyakayaka Shongwe waseLucolweni

1. Lomabhunu, (intfombi) washeshe washona

2. Dzelase, wendza kaFakudze, watala Fukudzela lowatala Mbedze

3. Mlotjwa (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE) (1875 ? – 1930)

Dzelase waniketwa umganu wemhlaba (big fields)

Mnt.Mlotjwa waMahagane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(lamanye emakhosikati ahamba abuyela kubo, nakacedzile kuzilela Mlotjwa)  
(emakhosikati akabhalwa ngekutekwa kwawo)  
(nasashonile Mlotjwa, emakhosikati angenwa nguSibumba waDonda Dlamini)

1. LaLubelo Ndwandwe waseZikhotheni

1. Khuluzonkhe (LISOKANCANTI, kepha washesha washona)
2. Ladamu (watsatsa sikhundla selisokancanti)
3. Mbokazi
4. Mantombane, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_ Simelane eKuyandneni, eLudzakeni

2. LaGedlembane Ndlela waseTibondzeni

1. Sikoshi / Mekiseni (umbambeli waTfolo II), watala Magabelo
2. Myaca, wendza kuMehlo Magutjwa eLudzakeni
3. Lodalwa
4. Simuhluza
5. Mbiyelwa

3. LaMaphutsi Simelane wakaNkomonye eLudzakeni

1. Mdubuza
2. Mdombo
3. Kebhe

4. LaNtjakala (LaMthethwa) waseSihlutse

1. Lomdayiya, wendza kuLonyoni Simelane eLudzakeni
2. Silima, wendza kuGidzetjeni Nsibandze kaNzameya

5. LaGinindza waseTimphisini, wakaLohhihi, kaLavumisa

1. Sangofane, wendza kuLusiba Mkhatjwa eZikhotheni
2. Mganklafu
3. Mathusu, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_ eveni lakaZulu, eSikhwahlande

6. LaGwacaza Shongwe waseLucolweni

1. Mkopoyi
2. Bakhetsile, wendza kuKhondlo Shongwe eLudzakeni
3. Mfaniselwa

7. LaGiba Nhleko

1. Songelwako
2. Cedisi
3. Makenu
4. Dlutfu, wendza kuPasa Shongwe eLudzakeni

8. LaShezi Makhubu waseLucolweni

1. Somphimbo
2. Ngangenyoni
3. Mcutjwa
4. Tjombi, wendza kuMabombase Mkhweli eLudzakeni

9. LaSilwane Zwane waseLucolweni

1. Lonkhosi, wendza kuLogata Simelane, eLudzakeni (NaboJohannes / Mbekwaphi) (Johannes / Mbekwaphi Simelane watala Bheki naThembela [bammeli])
2. Chubile, wendza kuLontenya Kunene eLudzakeni
3. Mgudlu (INKHOSANA - Vezi II)

10. LaMasuku waseLudzakeni

1. Ngumane (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA –abemele aphantse sigodzi sakaNkomonye) (d. 1975?)
2. umfana \_\_\_\_\_ Wafela eJozi, washiya singane.  
(Ngumane watalisa lesingane egameni lemnakabo lofile.)

11. LaMfelane Tfwala waseLushini

1. Sokola
2. Nyamalele, wendza kuMgwazeni Shongwe eLudzakeni
3. Josiah (wekungenwa)
4. Mbokodvo (wekungenwa)

12. Mkewu LaMvelase Shongwe (mntimandze) wakaNkomonye eLudzakeni

1. Mkelevane (1925? - 2000?)  
(LaShongwe wangenwa ngu \_\_\_\_\_)
2. Madzilidzili
3. Mcumsheli
4. Lasikhezo, wendza kuMgamugamu Mabuza eLudzakeni

*information:*

*Mkelevane waVezi Dlamini, Lobamba, September & October 1997*

*Enoch Lokhonjwa waManyakaza Dlamini, Museum, 20 February 2007*

UTSI MKELEVANE DLAMINI:

Mkewu bekafute abe yinhlanti yaLomathondo, ubese uyatsatfwa ngumntfwana-Lomathondo, Mlotjwa. Ngiko labanye bafati bebatsi “gogo” kuye, nemntfwanakhe Mkelevane bekatsi “mnaketfu” kuyise Mlotjwa.)

UTSI ENOCH LOKHONJWA DLAMINI:

Mkewu abe sidzandzane emphakatsini. Mnt. Mlotjwa wagcina wamtsatsa.

Qeza waMahagane washesha washona, washiya naba bafati lababili:

1. LaShemane Ndwandwe waseNdiyaneni (Gumbeli wamake Loziga waMalambule ?)

1. Thanana, abe nemsebenti wekulamula, uma bantfwabenkhozi sebacabene.
2. Phumile, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_ Fakudze eLudzakeni  
(LaShemane wangenwa nguMlotjwa)
3. Deleza, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_ Simelane eLudzakeni
4. Ntamo

2. LaMadulaza Nkhosi-Mkhweli wakaNtengenyane, eSiphofaneni

1. Mathebeni
2. Mangoti

*information: Mkelevane Dlamini, Lobamba, October 1997*

Mnt. Vezi waMlotjwa (Vezi II): emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(emakhosikati abhalwa ngekutekwa kwawo)

1. Bellinah LaMagabacu Mkhonta waseMhlosheni (wabuyela kubo)

1. Lomajoyina, washona asemncane (watalwa: 1940 ? [Vezi asengakayi emphini])

2. Bhacile LaFalaza Mabuza wasesigodzini sakaMabuza, eLucolweni

1. Mfanakulunga (LISOKANCANTI) (watalwa: 1940 ? [Vezi asengakayi emphini])
2. Makhosikhosi
3. Mgelezane
4. Tfobile

3. LaGina waseLucolweni

1. Ziyincane, wendza ku\_\_\_\_\_ Simelane, eKuyandeni, eLudzakeni (Ziyincane watalwa ngabo1948, Vezi asabuyile emphini.)
2. Mqoma, akendzanga
3. Lemnyama, wendza kaHhohho
4. Bafanabakhe

4. Tutu LaKetelele Simelane waseKulambeni, kaMhawu / kaMaweni

1. Tfulilwemphi (INKHOSANA - Tfolo II)
2. Ngilandi, wendza kaNdlangamandla ePhongola, eSikhwahlande
3. Tintfombi, watala kaShongwe eLudzakeni (kumsa waMabuyezulwini)

5. LaShiyizinyoka Makhubu waseLucolweni

1. Zinkhosi, akendzanga
2. Lomasontfo, wendza kuBoshela Lukhele, eLudzakeni
3. Khayane, wendza kumsa waThonsi Shongwe, eLudzakeni
4. Pipi (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA)

6. Annah LaMadevabovu Ndwandwe wakaLahuba , koNtjingila

1. Mcalabo
2. Thoko, akendzanga
3. Elizabeth, wendza kuHleta Mamba, eLudzakeni
4. Mbulaleni

7. LaGwevu Lukhele, wasesigodzini sakaMabuza, eLucolweni

1. Sekwane
2. Nuve
3. Ndzindzela
4. Thandi, wendza kuMbalakelwa Myeni, eLudzakeni

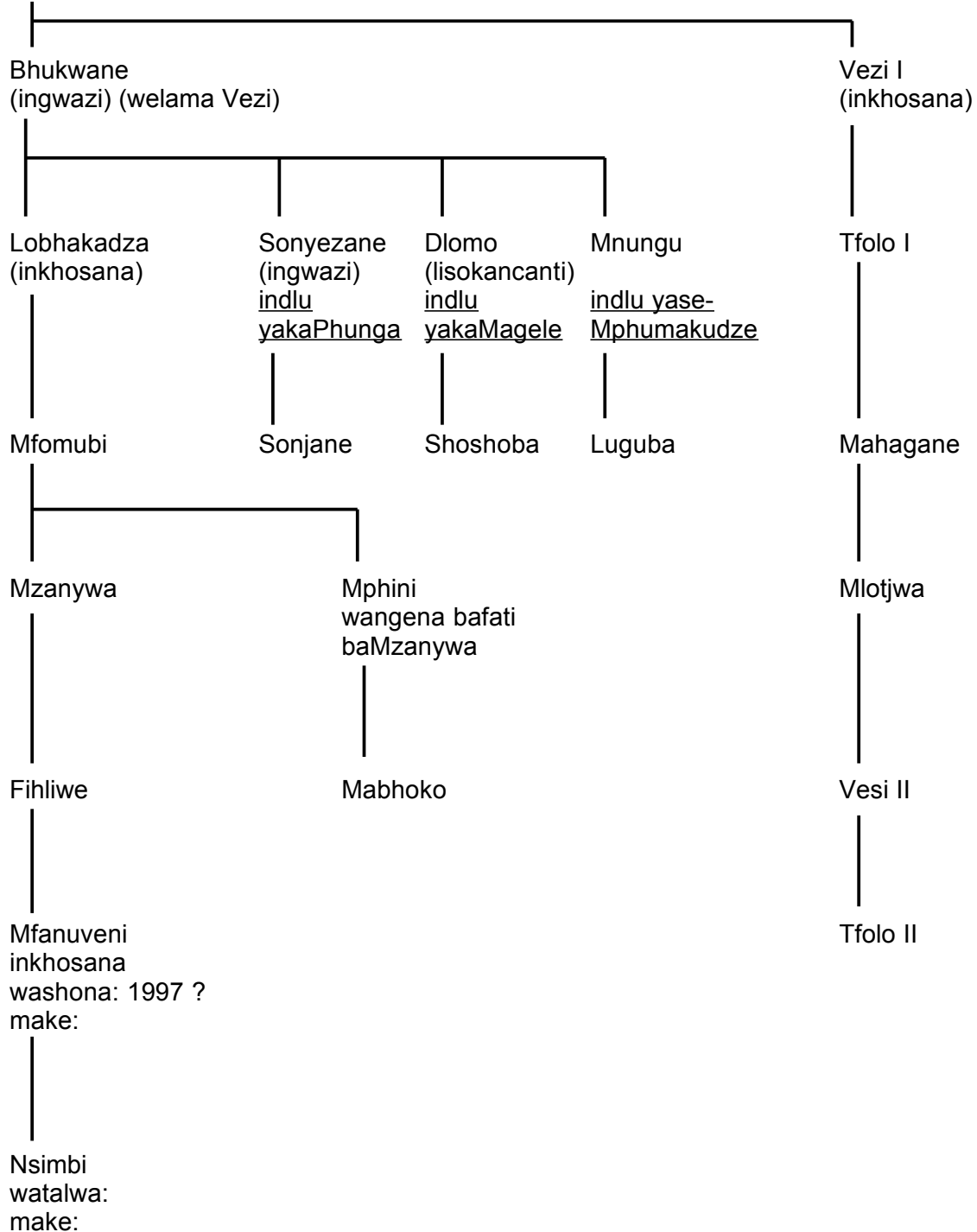
8. LaMbitsho Mangwe waseSihlahleni, eLucolweni

1. Nguco (washona)
2. washona asemncane
3. washona asemncane

*information: Mkelevane Dlamini, Lobamba, September & October 1997*

Indlu yaseLusitini

Liba, lisokancanti laNGWANE III



tibongo taTfolo I

magwaba ngobe zikugwabile,  
siba letibovu  
njengetinsiba teligwalagwala tatingahlonywa bantu,  
tahlonywa Ndvungunye abenaSomhlolo,  
Dambuza emahlabathi kwelaseShiselweni,  
mkhonto uyahlaba kwabezizwe kunye nezizwana,  
uhlaba kaZulu wasewuhlaba enyakatfo,  
umzaca omncane okhomba beNguni kunye nemaSwazi,  
Nkhosi !

tibongo taMahagane

gunugunu uyemana,  
ucishe imphungane yayofela emnyango,  
asibagobe ababuye bonkhe,  
ingani labantfu beMbangweni,  
bekunenyoni lekhala kumbamba,  
yabese iyakhala kuMlongwana,  
matjotjololo, phuma lapha eNgome,  
awuboni ngani kutsi lapha eNgome kwenile,  
ngakhandza nati tinyoni,  
tinyoni timbili ngumzilili kunambalane,  
nani maTfonga nasentansi,  
seningabuya nibulale butfongo,  
ngisho kuwe, chawe lakitsi laseLudzakeni, Nkhosi !

tibongo taMlotjwa

loncobo mahlatsi lonjengendlovu,  
tindlovu takitsi setigobile umlomo,  
cabashula zikushiya izinjinga,  
sisila senkonjane esimatata,  
umlilo lovutsa ekuseni,  
wavutsa kaNtandokazi,  
wasewuvutsa kaKhamisile,  
ncwatsa ngeluphondvo lwendlovu,  
umlomo loyedvwana  
awuboni ngani umlomo wakho,  
kube mbili ngabe sewuphendvulelene,  
nango waMzila naMantintinti,  
imilomo yabo mbili seyiphendvulene,  
umakhula ngelive ngobe awungakanani,  
ungahlala nentsendzeni iyesandza nesitfupha,  
Nkhosi !

*All the praises were given by Mkelevane waMlotjwa Dlamini, September, 1997.*

tibongo taVezi II

mgudlugudlu labagudlulwako,  
wagudla uye emaTaliyano kunye nemaPutukezi,  
nhlavu azimshayi ziyamphamphalaza,  
wela lase-iNgilandi,  
wazonda zobizobi kwawuzonda umlungu,  
wawuthukuthela wakhiciza lamahlwili,  
usigwe lesibovu lesikaMahhalane,  
wesichugachuga semutsi lomkhulu  
lesingagawulwa ngubhusha, sigawulwa ngelizembe,  
uhlaba ngemcondvo nawuya kundzawo eSihlahleni,  
yazonda ingololo kwawuzonda Hhanisi, \*  
zonke izizwe iyakubalekela,  
ngisho kuwe, mgabadzeli,  
wagabadzela umuzi wakaBulawako,  
wabese uyabhubha,  
suka bayokudla tibunu njengendlala,  
Nkhosi !

tibongo taTfolo II

mbojaboja, mfana kaSomntsengane,  
ugunda bantu, bese ugunda umlungu,  
uhlaba imbabala, bese iyaphuma iyayabatseka,  
Nkhosi !

tibongo taLaMyakayaka Shongwe (unina waMlotjwa)

mahlaphahlapha,  
phani naba bantfu sebakulingene,  
luhuduhudu, wena lowahudza endlini,  
wadla wabhimbizela,  
cakula tsetse kweta emasholosholo,  
uyabubula mabubulase,  
inyoni iyabubula emini ayisesihlanjeni,  
uvusa impekampeka kunye nemadvodzeni,  
mngane lomudze !

\* Hhanisi abe wakaNdlela, wakaboMashiba eLusitini

*All the praises were given by Mkelevane waMlotjwa Dlamini, September, 1997.*

S3 eLudzakeni APPENDIX TWO bakaMsibi eLudzakeni page 1  
draft of 4 August 2000 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

**BakaMsibi baseSikhehleni seNkhosi**

Kunenzawo eLudzakeni lebitwa ngekutsi kuseSikhehleni seNkhosi, kuphansi kwesigodzi sakaMabuza. ESikhehleni seNkhosi kunebakaMsibi, banemutsi wekwelapha inyoni yebantfwana.

BakaMsibi batsi banemphakatsi. Bebabanga umhlaba naboVezi. Sobhuza walamula, watsi bakaMsibi bangahlala bagadze lesikhehle seNkhosi.

Inhloko yebakaMsibi bekunguGasa. (\*\* Kepha eSikhehleni kukhashane kukaGasa.)

Gasa watala Msoco. Msoco watalwa nga1900 (ngemnyaka wekwakha i-Mission), washona nga-March 1996.

Magabilisa waGasa abebambele Msoco asemncane.

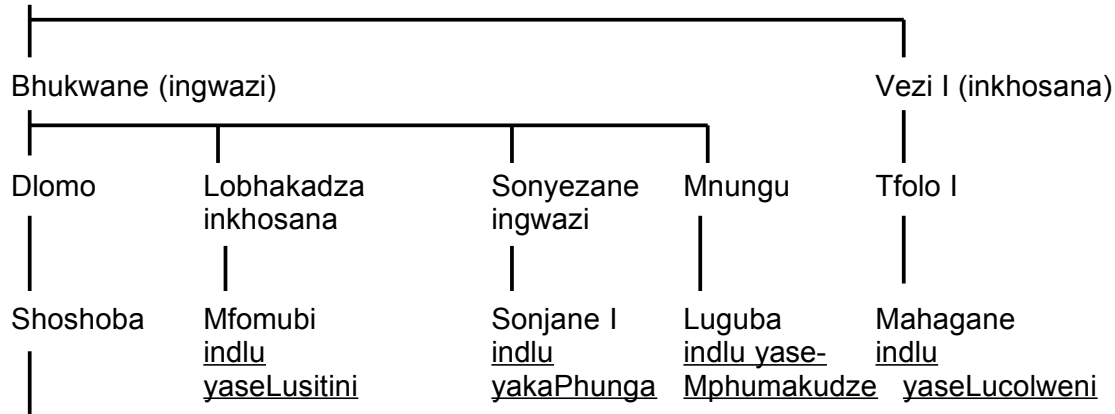
Indvuna yaMsoco nguMashiba Ndlela ??

*information: Lomadandane LaSishosho Shabangu, Lobamba, 1992; Mkelevane Dlamini, Lobamba, September & October, 1997*

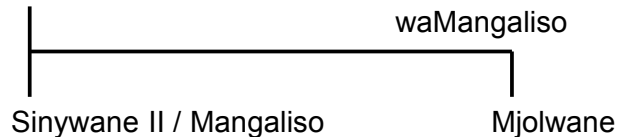
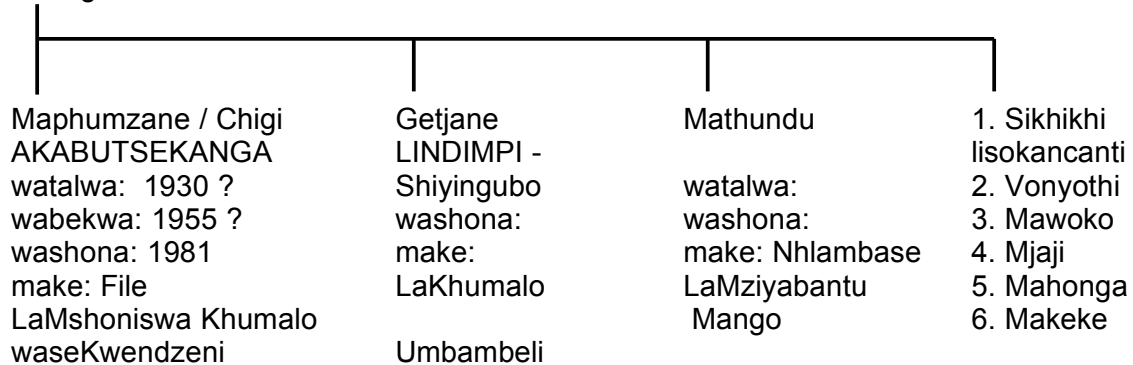
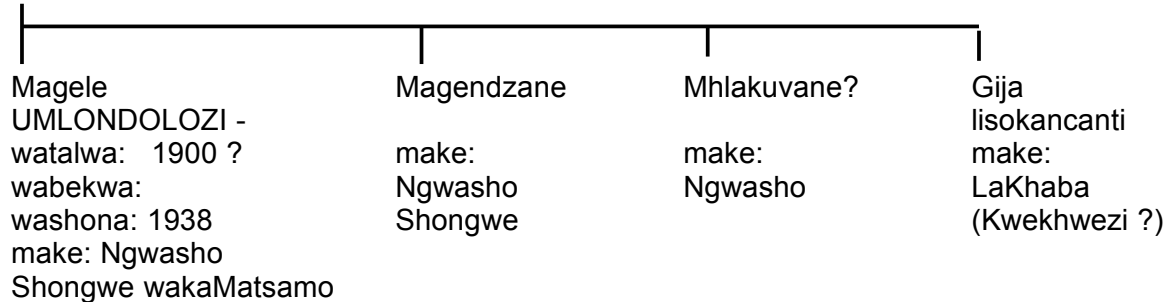


S4 page 1 kaMagele, eLudzakeni loluncane  
 draft of 31 August 2002 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba  
 updated QR to printed version 1 April 2004

Liba waNGWANE III  
 lisokancanti



Sinywane I  
 UMGADLELA -  
 watalwa: 1860 ?  
 washona:



watalwa:  
 wabekwa: 1991  
 washona: 1992 ?  
 make: Mbimbi  
 LaMahlahlamalunga Hlophe  
 wakaMagele

watalwa:  
 make: Cambembe  
 LaMthufo Hlophe  
 wakaMagele  
 Mjolwane ubambela inkhosana yaSinywane

S4 page 2 kaMagele, eLudzakeni loluncane kuyachubeka  
draft of 31 August 2002 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1, 350      1966 - 2, 650      1986 - 3, 840

tindvuna takaMagele -- inkhundla yaseMtsambama

6504-01 emphakatsi / eLudzakeni loluncane

lobambebe: Mjolwane waMaphumzane Dlamini

*Tax List 1993*: Bhekeni Mlangeni (washona)

Dali / Solomon Hlophe (wabekwa: 1982) indvuna yelibandla

Dali walandzela Londwayi Lukhele (*Tax List 1977*) indvuna yaMaphumzane

Londwayi walandzela Hlahlamalunga Hlophe, indvuna yaMaphumzane

Hlahlamalunga walandzela uyise Shali Hlophe, indvuna yaMagele

6504-02 eMvungeni

lobekabambebe: Magayiza Mambane Mmema (umgijimi) (waya emphini) (washona: 1994 ?)

*Tax List 1977 & 1993*: Bheshwana Dlamini

Bheshwana walandzela umnakabo, Daka Dlamini

(Bheshwana naDaka bemndeni waboDlomo)

6504-03 eMadvwaleni

*Tax List 1977 & 1993*: Ndabezimbi (Dlanizinkomo) Lukhele (washona: 2000)

Ndabezimbi bekati umlandvo kakhulu.

6504-04 eNkowane / eTigodzini

*Tax List 1997*: Elias Mhlanga

*Tax List 1993*: Mdingile Hlophe

Mdingile walandzela uyise Funwako Hlophe (*Tax List 1977*)

mabhalane: Khehla Masuku. (Uhlala eSalem)

Wabhala phansi umlandvo wakaMagele, wawutfole kuNdabezimbi Lukhele.

live lakaMagele lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

(ngesheya kwemapulazi, kuseBuseleni, kaShifu Mtilankhatsa II waMasibekela Nkambule)

east: eKwendzeni, kaShifu Msunduza waMakhosikhosi Khumalo

southeast: lidolobha lakaHlathikhulu

south : emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

(ngesheya kwemapulazi, kuseMadvulini, kaMnt. Ncabaniso waMcentsi

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

(ngesheya kwemapulazi, kuseMkhitsini, kaShifu Maduma waCetjwayo Mndzebele)

S4 page 3 kaMagele, eLudzakeni loluncane kuyachubeka  
draft of 31 August 2002 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

#### Liba waNGWANE

Liba abe lisokancanti leNkhosi Ngwane III. Umnakaboliba, Ndvungunye, abe yiNkhosi. Lesosikhatsi bakaNgwane bebahlala kaZombodze Emuva.

#### Bhukwane waLiba

Liba watala Vezi, lowelanywa nguBhukwane. Vezi abe yinkhosana, Bhukwane abe yingwazi. Bhukwane wachubeka embili nelibutfo, befika ngaseLucolweni, basusa tive lebetikhona kanye nebaTfwa (Bushmen). Indlu yaVezi solo iphetse eLucolweni (eLudzakeni lolukhulu).

Somhlolo wesuka eShiselweni akhweshela Zwide Ndwandwe, wefika eSinceni. Watfolo bakaGwebu labatsi bakaNgwane bangakha umuti. Bhukwane wacaba kulenzawo.

Bhukwane bekasikela emakhosikati aSobhuza I emaphakelo, egameni leNkhosi.

Bhukwane nasagugile watjela bantfwabakhe kutsi bamtfwale ngeluhlaka khona atofela eLusitini, ngaseLucolweni. Bhukwane wanika umntfwanakhe Sonyezane umkhonto ngoba abe yingwazi naye. Indlu yaSonyezane solo iphetse kaPhunga . Besuka-ke kaPhunga, bamshiya Bhukwane eLusitini. Inkhosana yaBhukwane beyinguLobhakadza. Indlu yaLobhakadza iphetse eLusitini.

#### Dlomo waBhukwane

Lomunye umntfwanaBhukwane, Dlomo, watfolo indzawo eLudzakeni loluncane (kaMagele).

Dlomo watfolo bakaHlophe bebabanengi eTjenilendlovu, eLudzakeni. Khokho wabakaHlophe kwakunguSicila. Sicila watala Dambu, Dambu watala Maphathekhanda / Funwako. Funwako watala Mdingile. Shali Hlophe watala Mahlahlamalunga lowatala Dali.

Dlomo waphindze watfolo bakaLukhele eLudzakeni.

Dlomo wake waya emphi, wabuya nesitfunjwa, Mabhodla. Mabhodla wakhulela khona eLudzakeni, watsatsa sibongo sakaDlamini, waba yindvodza lenkhulu kulelive. Mabhodla watala Mkhumbane. Mkhumbane watala Mphini, Samuketi naMathala. Mphini watala Mcophe.

(Kepha Elphas Mabuza utsi Mabhodla naMkhumbane besuka kaZulu, bakhonta kuDlomo. Shoshoba wasusa Mkhumbane nakasoma tintfombi takhe.)

#### Shoshoba waDlomo

Shoshoba abe yinkhosana yaDlomo.

#### Sinywane I waShoshoba

Sinywane abe yinkhosana yaShoshoba.

#### Magele waSinywane I

Magele abe yinkhosana yaSinywane.

*National Archives 1947: Nasashonile Magele, kwabambela Mgcoma Dlamini.*

S4 page 4 kaMagele, eLudzakeni loluncane kuyachubeka  
draft of 31 August 2002 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Maphumzane waMagele

Emva kwekushona kwaMagele, indvuna Shali Hlophe wamikisa Maphumzane eNkhosini ayobusiswa. Maphumzane wabeka Mgidi Hlophe kutsi abe yindvuna yakhe.

Sinywane I waShoshoba: emakhosikati nebantwana:

1. Ngwasho Shongwe wakaMatsamo

1. Magele (inkhosana)
2. Magendzane

? 3. Mhlakuvane

Magele waSinywane I: emakhosikati nebantwana:

1. LaMkhwazazi

1. Sikhikhi (lisokancanti)

2. LaMdluli

1. Vonyothi
2. Sakhephi, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_  
(LaMdluli wangenwa nguMagendzane waSinywane)
3. Mawoko

3. LaMhlanga

1. Wani, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_
2. Mjaji

3. Nhlambase LaMziyabantu Mango (Mziyabantu abe yindvuna yakoNtjingila) (washona: 1985)

1. Mathundu (? bekafanele abe ngushifu kodvwa bamloya.?)
2. Mahonga

2. File LaMshoniswa Khumalo waseKwendzeni

1. Maphumzane / Chigi (1930 ? - 1981)
2. Getjane (LINDIMPI - Shiyingubo) Umbambeli waMangaliso (washona: 1992 ?)  
(LaKhumalo wangenwa nguMhlakuvane waSinywane)
3. Makeke

Maphumzane waMagele: emakhosikati nebantwana:

1. Cambembe LaMthufo ("Two-Four") Hlophe wakaMagele

1. Mjolvane (lisokancanti) abe yedvwa kunina

2. Mbimbi LaMahlahlamalunga Hlophe wakaMagele

1. Mangaliso (inkhosana) abe yedvwa kunina

*information: Elphas Mabuza, indvuna yetintfombi, eMahulumbeni, kaLobamba, 28 August 2002*

S4 page 5 kaMagele, eLudzakeni loluncane kuyachubeka  
draft of 31 August 2002 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sinywane II waMaphumzane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaZwane

(? LaZwane waboshwa emva kwekushona kwaSinywane)

Sinywane wabusiswa ebukhosini kepha washona angakagidzi sibhimbi.

? Wanatsa buganu wafa ?

Nasashonile Sinywane II, kwabambela Aaron waDaka Dlamini. (Aaron uhlala eMbuluzi.)

Mlamuli Nana Dlamini (ex-MP) ubanga na-Aaron.

Mlamuli waMcophe, Mcophe waMphini, Mphini waMkhumbane.

*information: Bheki Matse (Pitcher student), Museum, ? April 2002*

tibongo taMagele

bhunya ziboya njengenyoni

lisoma lihamba lodwana, lamanye ahamba tidlidla

magele longakanani longahlala entsendzeni yenyoni

*Magayiza Mambane Mmema, eLudzidzini, January 1991*

MSWATI II

INYATSI

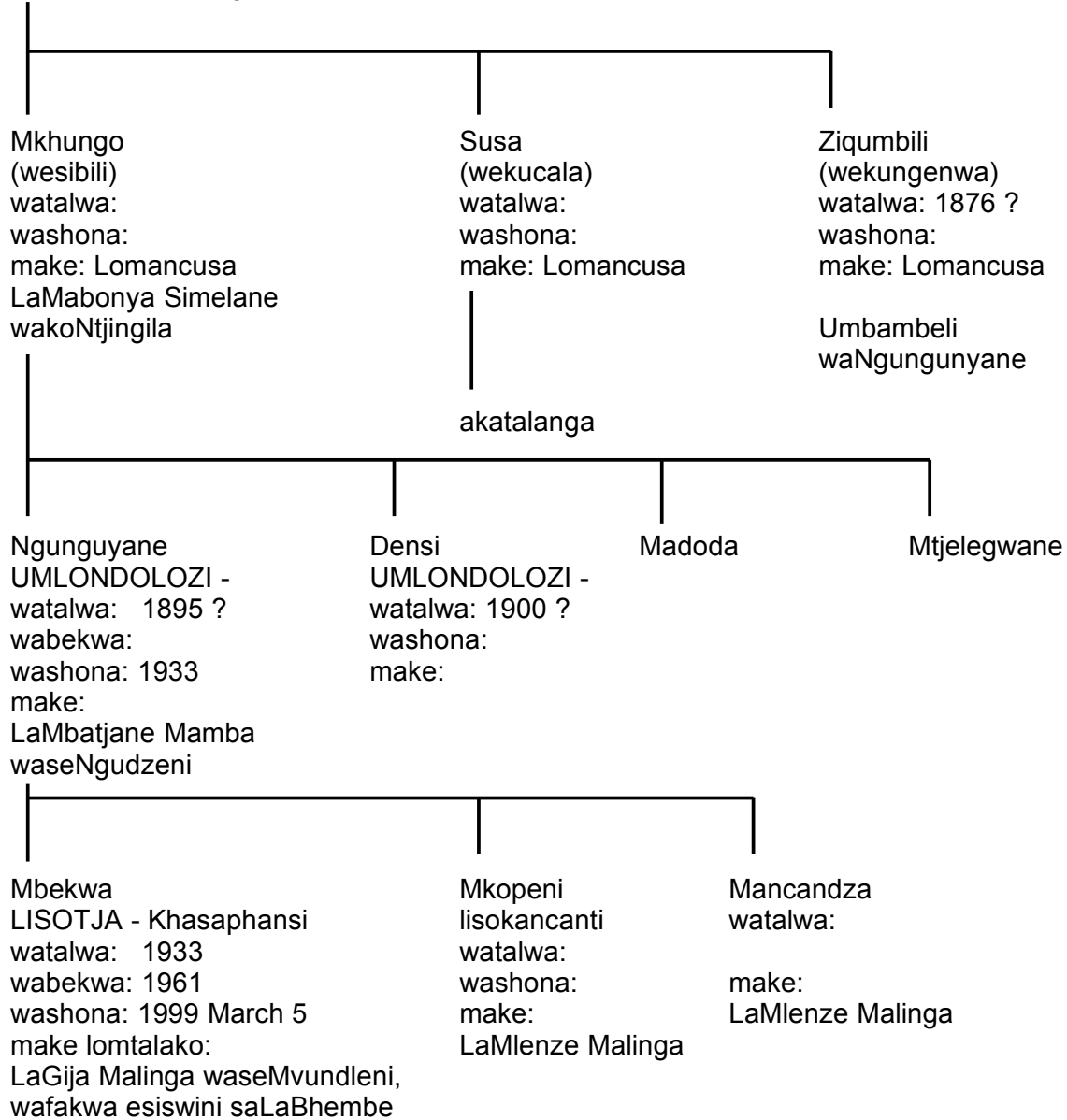
watalwa: 1826 / 27

wabekwa: 1844 / 45

washona: 1865 August

make: Tsandzile LaZidze

Nxumalo waseMagudu



S5 page 2 eNsingizini kuyachubeka

draft of 5 January 2001 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 – 2, 500                      1966 – 2, 100                      1986 - 6, 000

tindvuna taseNsingizini - inkhundla yaseSigwe

5403-01 eMphini (north of iNgwavuma)

Mzwezwe Shongwe, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_

Mzwezwe watsatsa sikhundla seyise Taba *Tax List 1977 & 1993*

5403-02 eMgudvweni (south of iNgwavuma)

*Tax List 1993*: Mambane \_\_\_\_\_, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_

*Tax List 1977*: Mambane watsatsa sikhundla saMtwazi Zeblon Zwane

5403-03 eNsingizini

lobambe: Vukayibambe Khatsidze (umgijimi), indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_

*Tax List 1977 & 1993*: Siyoni Gamedze (washona)

5403-04 eHlushwana / eMvundleni

*Tax List 1993*: Mganiso Malinga, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_

*Tax List 1977*: Mganiso watsatsa sikhundla saMpopoma \_\_\_\_\_

5403-05 eKwandzeni

*Tax List 1977 & 1993*: Enoch Simelane, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_

tindvuna emphakatsi:

Micah Jele, indvuna yaMbekwa

Micah watsatsa sikhundla seyise Velaphi, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_ (wasuwa ngekugula)

Velaphi watsatsa sikhundla saSigodvo Jele, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_

Sigodvo Jele abelusa iNsingizi, umhlambi wetinkhomo tenkhosi

tindvuna temacala:

Mpholofethi Mhlanga, Fezi Gamedze, kanye nabo bonkhe lababhalwa ngetulu

tindvuna temajaha

Mcanta Dlamini, watsatsa sikhundla seyise Ndleleni

live laseNsingizini lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north: eKulambeni, kaShifu Maweni III waNtethe Simelane

east: kaLavumisa, kaMnt. Thekwane waNdabazezwe

south: kaDumenkhungwini, kaShifu Mlomokazulu waMqumsheli Ntjangase

west: eLushini, kaMnt. Ndabefihlwayo II waZuya

Mkhungo waMswati

Mswati II wateka Lomancusa LaMabonya Simelane wakoNtjingila. Lomancusa wacala watala Susa (noma Nsusa), sekuta Mkhungo.

Bantfu bebakhuluma kutsi Nsusa bekatawuba yinkhosana yaMswati, njengoba abe wakaLaSimelane njengagogo waMswati. (Unina waSomhlolo abe nguLojiba Simelane.) Mswati wake wabita Nsusa ngekutsi atobonana naye. Lomfana washona ngekutumeke emva kwekuncandzeka ekhaya. Mswati wakhapha imphi kutsi iyocedza bantfu lebebahlala naye (beNsingizini ?).

Nakakhotsamile Mswati nga1865, LaSimelane wahamba wayohlala eMoneni (dvutane nakaManzini) wabese utfutsa wahlala eMvangatini (dvutane naseSiphofaneni). Wagcina waya eMphini (north of Ingwavuma River). Emva kwesikhatsi wawela iNgwavuma, bamakhela eNsingizini. Njengoba Susa washona angakateki umfati, Mkhungo watsatsa sikhundla sakhe, waba ngumntfwanenkhosi waseNsingizini.

LaMabonya wangenwa nguMnt. Velakubi waSomhlolo waseMphangisweni, watala Ziqumbili.

Mkhungo waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. NaboMtjelegwane

1. Mtjelegwane

2. NaboMadoda

1. Madoda

3. NaboDensi

1. Densi

4. NaboMkhanukane

1. Mkhanukane, wendza kuShifu Dlume Nxumalo waseNdiyaneni, watala inkhosana, Makutwane

5. LaMbatjane Mamba waseNgudzeni

1. Ngungunyane (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI) (1895 ? – 1933)

Ngungunyane waMkhungo

Nakashonile Mkhungo, Ziqumbili wabambela Ngungunyane.

Nga1993, May, emaNgisi abeka Ngungunyane nalabanye licala lekucuya umuntfu. (KwakunguPauline Qwabe, loneminyaka lemibili). Ziqumbili waba ngufakazi enkantolo. Bonkhe labamangalelwa badliwa lelicala, banikwa intsambo, ngaphandle kwaNgungunyane. Kepha Ziqumbili wakhapha inkhulumo ngekutsi bagwaze Ngungunyane mayelana nalelicala.



S5 page 4 eNsingizini kuyachubeka

draft of 5 January 2001 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Ngungunyane waMkhungo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMlenze Malinga waseMvundleni

1. Mkopeni (LISOKANCANTI)

2. Mancandza

2. LaBhembe

1. Sopho, wendza ku \_\_\_\_

3. LaGija Malinga waseMvundleni

1. Mbekwa (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA – Khasaphansi)

(1933 – 1999)

Mbekwa waNgungunyane

Nasashonile Ngungunyane, kwakhetfwa LaBhembe kutsi abe ngumfati lomkhulu, kepha bekete indvodzana. Mbekwa wafakwa esiswini sakhe.

Emva kwekubulawa kwaNgungunyane, LaGija wacoshwa ngoba waba ngufakazi ecaleni lemntfwanenkhosi. Wahamba wayohlala kaLavumisa. Mbekwa nasabekiwe, wabuyisa unina lomtalako eNsingizini.

Mbekwa waNgungunyane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaSibiya

2. LaKhanya

3. LaMakhubu

4. LaHlophe

5. LaGinindza

(LaGinindza wenziselwa kulomunye umnakaboMbekwa kepha lendvodza yashona isengakammekezisi. "Mbekwa wamngena".)

6. LaNgwenya

Weta asatele. Abefelwa bantfwana kepha bamelapha.

BakaJele eNsingizini

Sigodvo Jele wakhishwa eLudzidzini (ekhaboMswati) ngekutsi atowelusa iNsingizi, umhlambi wetinkhomo tenkhosi. Wagcine wabaleka waya eSouth Africa (kungatsi waganga naleny eInkhosikati). Sigodvo watala Mahhusha / Gibela lowaba yinyanga.

Mahhusha watala Mabhengweni (mkhulu waTom Jele).

*information: Mfanyana Jele (SPTC), Mbabane, 26 July 1999*

Indlu yeMnt. Khambi waSOMHLOLO

(Khambi abelama Malambule esiswini.)

Kungatsi Khambi wakha eMabande kaLavumisa. Sibheva waKhambi wakha umuti eNsingizini. Batukulu baSibheva nguMabola naNdleleni. Ndleleni watala Mcanta (indvuna yemajaha).

SOMHLOLO

Mantintinti I

make: LaMnini (LaZikalala waseLudvondvolo ?)

Mtfonga I

UMGADLELA

watalwa: 1845 ?

wabekwa:

washona: 1900 ?

make: LaMankayane Maseko (LaSoko ?)

Velebantfu

INGULUBE – Lusigca

watalwa: 1875 ?

wabekwa: by 1903

washona: 1944

make: Locotjwa

Zikalala

waseMbetseni

Dumelitje

washona:

make: Mnyembati

LaMnyamane Nhlabatsi

wakuDumako

Umbambeli wa-

Mantintinti II

1. Mgada (lisokancanti)

2. Mefika

3. Mhawu

4. Mshengeli

5. Mcosho

6. Myanga

7. Ngoni

8. Magwaza

bomake behlukene

Mantintinti II

Logunguluzwako / Solomon

LINDIMPI – Mantintinti

watalwa: 1923

wabekwa: 1951 ?

washona: 1967 May

make: Boshiwe

LaSidukane Mamba

wakaMbhoke

Mphitsi / Luke

LISOTJA – Manzayabila

watalwa: 1918

make: Shamase

Khumalo

Umbambeli

wamtfonga II

1. Mantonta (lisokancanti)

2. Albert

3. Mashayekhatsi / Gombolo

4. Jameson / Ndida

5. Saul

6. Khulutja

7. Gududu

8. Mbetsetjeni

bomake behlukene

Mtfonga II

LINDIMPI – Mtfonga

watalwa: 1959 December 19

wabekwa: 1990

washona: 2001 September

make: Fanenina LaNtimeni

Mngomezulu waseNgwavuma

Mafondo d.

2. Ngoza

make: Vesta

LaGija Mamba

waseNgudzeni

1. Mpandlane / Caspar d.

2. Sabelo

3. Mbukane d.

4. Phathi

5. Mgcini

make: Tsandzanjani

Mkhweli wase-New Haven

S6 page 2 eLucolweni, eMbelebeleni kuyachubeka  
draft of 7 August 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1, 040                      1966 - 1, 350                      1986 - 2, 410

tindvuna taseLucolweni - inkhundla yaseSandleni                      (mabhalane: Mbutfo A. Dlamini)

tindvuna telisango

Manyolo Nhlabatsi, indvuna yaMantintinti II

Manyolo watsatsa sikhundla saMabandi Shabalala, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_  
(Mabandi nguyise waSenzenjani)

Mabandi watsatsa sikhundla saMangandu Gule, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_

Mangandu watsatsa sikhundla saVungama Shongwe, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_

6516-02 kuLawuba

*Tax List 1977 & 1993:* Mvimbi Khehla Nxumalo, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_

Mvimbi watsatsa sikhundla saGweje Sibandze, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_

6516-01 kaMisile

*Tax List 1977 & 1993:* Meleli Dlamini, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_

Meleli watsatsa sikhundla saShali Dlamini, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_

live laseLucolweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north: kaMbhoke, kaShifu Mbhoke waLudzibi Mamba

east: eNgudzeni, kaShifu Maja II waMbatjane Mamba

south-east: kaNzameya, kaShifu Nzameya II waNyandza Nhlabatsi

south: eLudzakeni, kaMnt. Tfolo II waVezi

west: koNtjingila, kaShifu Mabonya II waNsibandze Simelane

north-west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

(LaseLucolweni lifaka ngekhatsi sigamu sesigodzi sakuLawuba, lesinye sigamu singaphansi koNtjingila)

S6 page 3 eLucolweni, eMbelebeleni kuyachubeka  
draft of 7 August 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

#### Mantintinti waSomhlolo

Mantintinti I watalwa sikhatsi bakaNgwane bebahlala eShiselweni. Ngabo1820 Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) wakhuphuka wakha ngaseMdzimba. Kutsiwa LaMnini waphakelwa eLucolweni Somhlolo asekhona, nga1835 noma 1836. Wahamba ayohlala khona nayikhotsamile iNkhosi, emva kwa1839.

Mantintinti kepha abengatsandzi kuhlala eLucolweni, bekahlala ebukhosini siphelane. Mantintinti wangcwatjwa eSitjeni (dvutane nakaLobamba).

Kutsiwa bamloya Mantintinti bamnukisa bucopho bengwenya.  
*information: libandla laseLucolweni, eLudzidzini, January 1990*

EkhaboMantintinti kusemtini waseMbelebeleni, ngaseMdzimba (eMlilwane).  
*information: Mngayi Fakudze, eNkhanini, 12 April 2007*

#### Mtfonga waMantintinti

Mtfonga I naye bekatsandza kuhlala ebukhosini. Nga1874, nakubulawa Mnt. Ndwandwa waseMbhidlimbhidlini (kaVelezizweni), iNdlovukazi LaZidze yanika Mtfonga kutsi ahambe ayophatsa live laNdwandwa dzimate bantfwana labebabalekile bangabuyela. Nakutfutfwa kutsi ayohamba khona, bakaNhlabatsi bebaphatsela Mtfonga, bamtfwalela timphahla takhe, ngisho tindlu takhe.

Mtfonga washona emphini yemaBhunu nemaNgisi, kumbe nga1900. Wangcwatjwa ngendlela lembi ngendzaba yalemphi, bambbela phansi.  
*information: libandla laseLucolweni, eLudzidzini, January 1990*

#### Velebantfu waMthonga

#### Mantintinti II waVelebantfu

#### Mtfonga II waMantintinti II

*Times of Swaziland, 16 June 2003:*

"Acting Chief" Phindile Nhlabatsi burns down umphakatsi of eMbabane.

*Times of Swaziland, 17 February 1994:*

Jabulane Dlamini lolotsengisa titandi kaManzini, watalwa nguKhanyisa Dlamini waseLucolweni.

Mphitsi abe nguNdabazabantu kaHlathikhulu, abe yindvuna yenkhundla yaseSandleni. Nga2007, Mphitsi abe ngumntfwana wekugcina waVelebantfu losaphila.

S6 page 4 eLucolweni, eMbelebeleni kuyachubeka  
draft of 7 August 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mantintinti waSOMHLOLO (1810 ? – 1860?): emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaMankayane Maseko (NOMA Soko)

1. Mtfonga (INKHOSANA) (UMGADLELA) (1845 ? – 1900 ?)

Mtfonga I waMantintinti (1845 ? – 1900?): emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. NaboMgada

1. Mgada (LISOKANCANTI)

2. Lombuzi

2. Locotjwa Zikalala waseMbetseni

1. Velebantfu (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE – Lusigca) (1875 ? – 1944)

2. Dandane, wakha kuLomayila, eLucolweni

3. Mefika, wakha kucala eSiphocosini, wabese uyakha eNtondozi

4. Mhawu, wakha kaNyama, eSiphocosini

3. Mnyembeti LaMnyamane Nhlabatsi wakuDumako

1. Losidumo, wendza kaZikalala

2. Dumelitje (Umbambeli waMantintinti II), watala Caiphas

3. Mshengeli

4. Mcosho

4. LaFakudze waseLucolweni

1. Mangabu

2. Myanga

3. Ngoni

4. Magwaza

5. Ngabase

*information: libandla laseLucolweni, eLudzidzini, January 1990*

Mtfonga I waphindze wateka:

Lomakhala LaNkhaninkhulu Msibi waseSitjeni

1. Lomenzi, wendza kuMahluma Simelane eMakhehleri

labanye bantfwana baMtfonga I:

1. Maliwase, wendza kuNkembe Masuku kuLawuba (NaboMfene)

Mfene watala Themba (minister)

2. Mnyuse, wendza kuSibambano Simelane eKulambeni (NaboDlani)

3. Tomoyi, wendza kuShifu Mzila Nhlabatsi wakuDumako, watala inkhosana, Nyandza

Velebantfu waMtfonga (1875? – 1944): emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaFakudze

1. Mantonta (LISOKANCANTI)

2. Lontombi, wendza kaSibandze

2. Shamase Khumalo

1. Longobhoza wendza kaMkhwanazi

2. Hlamukile wendza kaMasuku

3. File, wendza kaMamba

4. Mphitsi

3. Komo Nhlabatsi

1. Albert
2. Toneleni, wendza kaNdlangamandla
3. Phinde, wendza kaHlandze

4. LaMbonambi Mbingo

1. Mashayekhatsi / Gombolo (waya emphini), wateka LaSibandze (NaboVesta) naLaMasuku (NaboMathendele, 2.12.47)
2. Lobayeni, wendza kaXaba
3. Jameson / Ndida
4. Ncandzekile, wendza kaMamba
5. Sengcabaphi, wendza kaMahlambi

5. Boshiwe waShifu Sidukane Mamba wakaMbhoke

1. Logunguluzwako / Solomon (INKHOSANA - Mantintinti) (LINDIMPI - Mantintinti (1923–67))
2. Magamanyane, wendza kaHlophe

6. Lomoya waShifu Sidukane Mamba wakaMbhoke  
akatalanga

7. LaMasuku

1. Saul
2. Khulutja
3. Gududu
4. Mbetsetjeni
5. Mbalane

*information: libandla laseLucolweni, eLudzidzini, January 1990*  
*Makhosini waMshengeli Dlamini, Lobamba, 1995*

Mantintinti II waVelebantfu (1923 – 1967): emakhosikati nebantfwana:  
(watsatsa bafati labane)

1. LaMsibi \_\_\_\_\_ Nhlabatsi

Bashada, LaMsibi akatfolanga mbeleko, wahamba

2. Vesta LaGija Mamba waseNgudzeni

1. Nshonsho, wendza kaSimelane eMbelebeleni
2. Mafondo (washona)
3. Ngoza
4. Phindile, wendza kaMpanza eSiphofaneni
5. Khetsani, usengakendzi (Escort yeNdlovukazi eLudzidzini)
6. Sengcabaphi, wendza ka \_\_\_\_\_

3. Tsandzanjani Mkhweli wase-New Haven

1. Nonhlawulo, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_
2. Lomini, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_
3. Mpandlane / Caspar (male nurse) (washona)
4. Hannah (liphahla), usengakendzi
5. Sabelo (liphahla)
6. Mbukane (washona)
7. Phathi
8. Mgcini (RSP)

S6 page 6 eLucolweni, eMbelebeleni kuyachubeka  
draft of 7 August 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

4. Fanenina LaNtimeni Mngomezulu waseNgwavuma

(Ntimeni nguyise waMdoni Mngomezulu lowatsi ngushifu eSouth Africa.)

1. Hluphile, usengakendzi
2. Ndleleni (INKHOSANA - Mtfonga II) (LINDIMPI – Mtfonga) (1959 – 2001)

singani saMantintinti: LaNdlovu wakaLavumisa

1. Esau

Mtfonga II waMantintinti II (1959-2001): emakhosikati nebantfwana:  
(watsatsa bafati lababili)

1. LaShabangu wakaLomahasha

1. Menzi (watalwa: 1981)

2. Phindile LaSidvwaba Nhlabatsi waseMbelebeleni

(make waPhindile nguLaMasuku)

1. Celimphilo (watalwa: 1992 ?)
2. Chamukile (watalwa: 1995 ?)

*information: Hluphile weMnt. Mantintinti, Mbabane, 5 August 2007*

tibongo taMtfonga I

Ngocangoca leyagoca ehlathini kaMazibandlele,  
mthonga awusenankomo lomagugu,  
khona ngizawubiza ibutho,  
izongikhelela umdayi, khona ngizawubabizela,  
ngikhule ngibe ngangenkonyane yendlovu,  
imbuya lenhle lemila esangweni,  
ezibaphuma zinyathela, zababuya zayaluleka  
*Mphitsi waVelebantfu Dlamini, January 1990*

tibongo taVelebantfu

Gagabula kuvela ingazi, luphondo lwenkunzi lumavava,  
mlilo lowavuthwa intaba zonkana,  
wavutha kuGibe, wavutha kuMlongwane,  
wavutha kuMphaphane, wavutha nakaMkhabela,  
mlomo lowodwa sukuma uzikhulumele, labamlomo mbili bayavunana  
*Mphitsi waVelebantfu Dlamini, January 1990*

tibongo taMantintinti II

Izipho zimhlophe, malangeni, ligilijane lihamba lodwana,  
kanti amagilijane ahamba ngamabili, hlasela ngomhlaba kuMalindane  
*Mphitsi waVelebantfu Dlamini, January 1990*

## NOTES

### Mgenule Dlamini: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

#### 1. LaMshudula Masuku waseMbelebeleni

1. Mtjelwa
2. Mbutho (d. 2005)
3. Sedizwe
4. Phendu
5. Nazi, wendza ka \_\_\_\_
6. Jabulile, wendza ka \_\_\_\_

#### 2. LaMatfunjwa

1. Siphawe, wendza ka \_\_\_\_
2. Mtjumbu
3. Dumisa (umlimi wemoba, somabhizinisi)

#### 3. LaMamba waseNgudzeni

1. Sibhebhu (inkhosana yaMgenule)
2. Fikanini, wendza ka \_\_\_\_
3. Bhomu

*information: Samketi waMbutho Dlamini, Museum, 25 February 2008  
(born 1965, M. Ed. candidate, U. B.)*

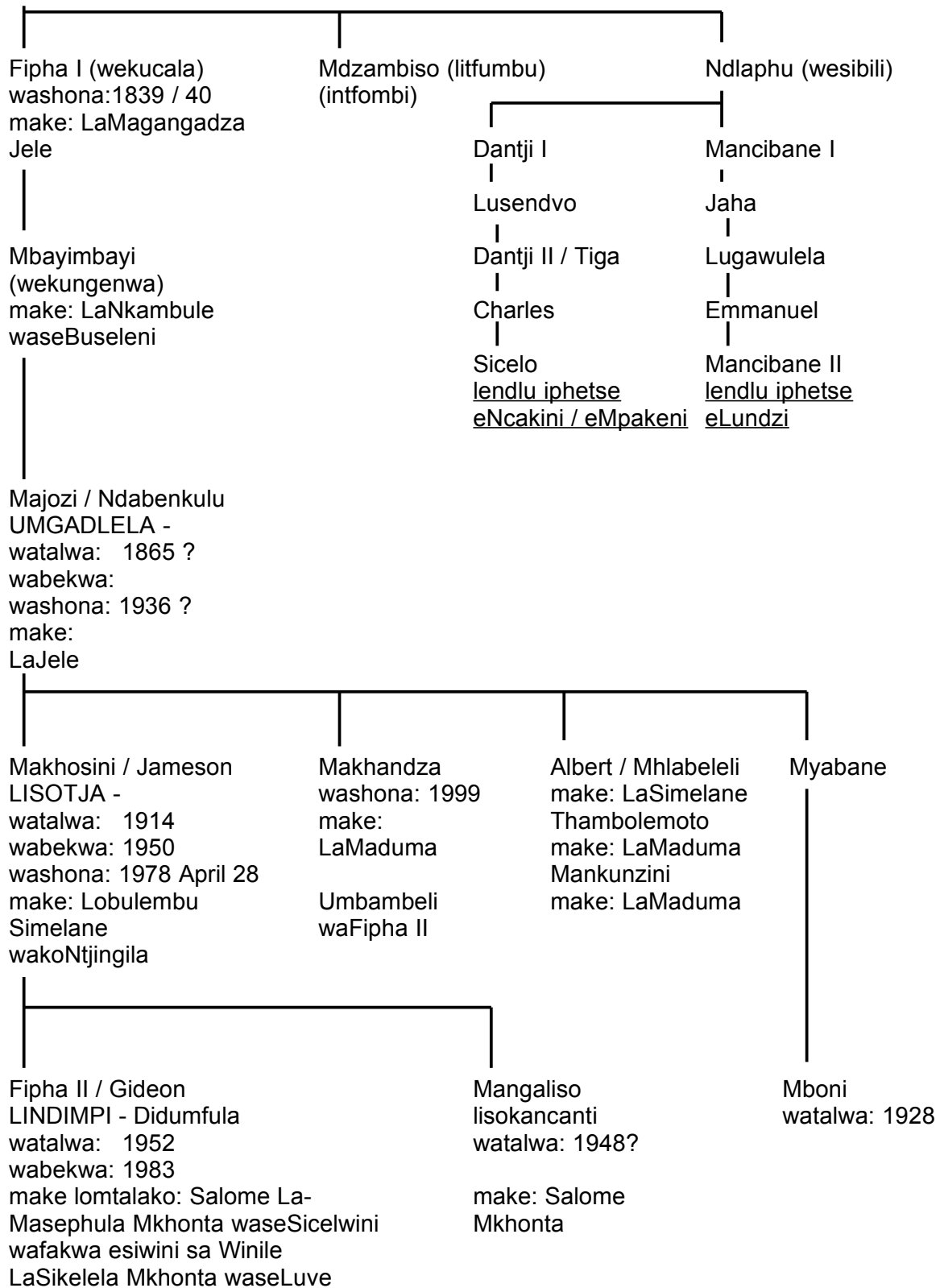
Mgenule waVelebantfu ??

Mgenule nguMantonta (LISOKANCANTI laVelebantfu) lowatalwa nguLaFakudze ??

Lontombi wendza kaSibandze NOMA kaMasuku ??



SOMHLOLO



S7 page 2 eNkhungwini, eNhletjeni kuyachubeka  
draft of 7 June 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 790 1966 - 1, 190 1986 - 1, 470

tindvuna taseNkhungwini \_\_\_ inkhundla yaseSandleni

6513-01 emphakatsi / eNkhungwini

Albert Nyembe

Albert watsatsa sikhundla saBaleni Mkhonta (*Tax List 1977 & 1993*)

(Baleni wayekeliswa ngekuguga)

Baleni watsatsa sikhundla saZunguleza Mayisela (wasuswa)

6513-02 eNhletjeni

Khati Mabuza

Khati watsatsa sikhundla saDumba / Magayiwe Khumalo (*Tax List 1977 & 1993*)

Dumba watsatsa sikhundla saGandaganda Motsa (washona: 1977 ?)

*Swaziland National Archives, liphepha la-1952:*

indvuna Mbangi Motsa (NOMA Mkhonta ?)

live laseNkhungwini lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north & east: koNtjingila, kaShifu Mabonya II waNsibandze II Simelane

south-east & south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south-west: eButsini, kaMnt. Phufela waMmemezi

Bantfu bemdzabu eNkhungwini bakaMkhonta. Lenzawo yabitwa ngekutsi kuseNkhonjeni.

Fipha waSomhlolo

Somhlolo wateka LaMagangadza Jele, lowatala Fipha, Ndlaphu nentfombi, Mdzambiso. Batalwa ngesikhatsi bakaDlamini bebasahlala eShiselweni. Emuva kweminyaka, bakhuphuka bakha eMdzimba. Ngabo1835, LaJele waphakelwa eLundzi, Somhlolo asekhona.

Nga1839, Somhlolo wakhotsama, bakaNgwane bakhomba Mswati kutsi abe yinkhosana. Mnt. Fokothi wabangisa bukhosi. Nga1840 NOMA nga1845, kwaliwa iMphi yeMbuti, kuMahamba. Fipha naNdlaphu bebasita Fokothi. Fipha wafela khona kuMahamba, Ndlaphu wabaleka, kodvwa bakaNgwane babuya bamcolela.

Ndlaphu wagcina wakha eLundzi, kanye nenina LaJele.

Fipha washona agakateki kepha washiya singani, intfombi yakaNkambule. Ndlaphu wasingena lesingani, watala Mbayimbayi, abetalela lomnakabo.

*information: Duma weMnt. Mancibane, Nkunama weMnt. Mancibane, and libandla of eLundzi, eLudzidzini, 15 January 1992*

*H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 168*

S7 page 3 eNkhungwini, eNhletjeni kuyachubeka  
draft of 7 June 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

### Mbayimbayi waFipha

Mbayimbayi wakhulela eLundzi. emtini waseNkhungwini, ngasemfuleni iMpuluzi.

(See “Baaym Braai’s” homestead on map of boundaries of Swaziland accompanying “Agreement or Further Understanding” signed between Transvaal Boers & Swazis in 1875.)

(See Mbayimbayi’s homestead on Spitzkop Hill, south of Mpuluzi River, on map of western & southern boundaries of Swaziland by Major J. Alleyne in 1880.)

Kungatsi Ndlaphu washona ngabo1870. Nasashonile, kwabangwa umhlaba waseLundzi. Mancibane, inkhosana yaNdlaphu, wabangisa Mbayimbayi, inkhosana yaFipha. Bebahlaselana emitini nasetinsimini.

Mbayimbayi wagcina wehluleka, wahamba ayokwakha ngasemfuleni iNgwavuma. Wabita lendzawo ngekutsi kuseNkhungwini.

Mbayimbayi, njengashifu, wasayina (wenta siphambano sakhe) emapepheni lalandzelako ebukhosini:

1889: re-appointment of T. Shepstone Jr. as National Advisor

1890: proclamation extending term of Provisional Government Committee

1890: the Organic Proclamation

1904: petition against Swaziland Administration Proclamation

1905: appointment of J. Parsonson as Advisor and Agent of the Swazi Nation

EmaNgisi abhalisa Mbayimbayi njengashifu. Nga1908, abanebalandzeli labatselako labangu-110.

Nga1893, uMfundisi Morris wesuka e-Usutu Mission acondze eNatal, wengca emtini waMbayimbayi. Frank, lomunye umntfwana waMbayimbayi, bekafundzela eMishini, bekaya eNatal naye. Mbayimbayi watjengisa Morris lithuna laFipha.

*information: libandla of eLundzi, eLudzidzini, 15 January 1992*

*H. Jones, “Biographical Register of Swaziland”, 1993, p. 139*

### Majozi waMbayimbayi

Sikhatsi Mbayimbayi abesekhona, iNdlovukazi Gwamile Mdluli yanika Majozi indzawo ledvutane naseMankayane. Mbayimbayi wabonga eNkhosini, kodvwa watjela Gwamile kutsi Majozi abe yinkhosana yakhe, bekafuna kutsi ahlale dvutane naye. Gwamile wabese utsi angamnika indzawo yaseNhletjeni. Ngalandlela Majozi bekabusa live uyise asekhona.

Majozi washona nga1936.

(BUT *Swaziland National Archives*, photograph number 1147 showing Majozi with his nine wives OR nine of his wives is dated 1942).

Nasashonile Majozi, indvuna yakhe Mbangi Motsa (noma Mkhonta ?), bekabambela inkhosana yakhe.

S7 page 4 eNkhungwini, eNhletjeni kuyachubeka  
draft of 7 June 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Makhosini waMajozi

Makhosini watalwa nga1914, wabekwa waba ngushifu nga1950, washona nga1978, April 28, ane-64 weminyaka.

Makhosini abe nguthishela nga1939-1947, wasita kakhulu kumisa inhlango yabothishela (Swaziland Teachers Association). Wayekela kufundzisa wacala kulima (commercial farming), waba ngumlimisi (Rural Development Officer) nga 1949\_62. Nga1959\_60 waya eNgilandi ayofundzela kubusa (Administration). Waphindze waya eNgilandi nga1961 nanga1963, atfunywe yiNkhosi kanye nalamanye emadvodza khona atokhuluma ngenkhululeko yalakaNgwane. Sobhuza wamkhomba kutsi ungumholi weMbokodvo nga1964.

Makhosini waba nguNdvunankhulu wekucala weMbuso wakaNgwane kusukela nga-April 1967 kuya ku-March 1976. INkhosi yabese yamphumuta.

Mbayimbayi waFipha: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaJele

1. Majozi / Ndabenkulu (INKHOSANA) (UMGADLELA) (1865?-1936?)

2. Tjanikati LaMashoba Mabuza waseMatfutseni

1. Malikishane, wendza ku \_\_\_\_
2. Mtojane, wendza ku \_\_\_\_
3. Phewula
4. Khishane / Mtikubola, watala Mabizwane
5. Dumendlini (NOMA Dumendlini watalwa yinhlanti ?)

*information: Tom waMabizwane Dlamini (CEO, Housing Board), Parliament, 92 April 2004*

3. LaMavimbela

1. Makhuba
2. Manyakatane ?

(Makhuba nemnakabo (Manyakatane ?) baya kaHhohho bayokhonta.)

*information: Mr. Dlamini (teacher at Bikini Primary School), Mbabane, 8 March 2003*

labanye bantfwana baMbayimbayi:

Frank

Sigajula wendza kuShifu Velebantfu Zwane waseMpuluzi, watala inkhosana, Funwako.

Lenye indlu yaFipha ??

Malum'azifelele watala Gembe. Gembe watala Nsimbini. Nsimbini watala Mgwazeni ("Gembe II")

*information: Simanga waMgwazeni Dlamini (student at Pitcher College), Museum, 10 March 2003*

Majozi waMbayimbayi: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. NaboMyabane

1. Myabane, wateka LaSimelane lowatala Mboni (abe yedvwa)

2. Lobulembu La \_\_\_\_\_ Simelane wakoNtjingila

1. Makhosini / Jameson (INKHOSANA) (1914-1978)

2. Gezepi ?

3. LaSimelane (inhlanti yaLobulembu)

(lenhlanti yacoshwa batsi beyifuna kuloya Makhosini. Yabuela kubo, bantfwana bakhulela koNtjingila)

1. Lombango, wendza kaZungu

2. Gwajane, wendza kaKhumalo eMkhwakhweni

3. Mfulayi, wendza kaGama

4. Albert / Mhlabeleli, wateka LaMavuso (USEKHONA)

4. LaMaduma

1. Makhandza (umbambeli waFipha II) (washona: 1999 July)

2. Simangele (washona)

3. Thambolemoto (USEKHONA)

5. LaMaduma lomncane

1. Mankunzini, wateka LaSibandze waseMahlalini (NaboLofunda), LaMdluli (NaboMphisi), LaGinindza (NaboMadlozi)

2. Maria

6. LaSimelane

7. LaSimelane

8. LaSimelane

9. LaMabuza

10. LaMhlanga

1. Macina ?

Lomunye umntfwana waMajozi wendza kuZenze waShifu Ntjingila Simelane, koNtjingila

SEE: Mboni Dlamini (former High Commissioner to London) via Muzi Dlamini (African Alliance, Nedbank Building)

son of Makhandza – driver of LaHwala

Makhosini waMajozi: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labangu-4)

1. Salome / Thokozile LaMasephula Mkhonta waseSicelwini kaManzini

1. Mangaliso (LISOKANCANTI) (watalwa: 1947 ?)
2. Fipha II / Gideon INKHOSANA -- wafakwa esiswini saLaMkhonta) (watalwa: 1952)
3. Emmanuel (watalwa: 1954)
4. Sabelo (watalwa: 1956?, washeshe washona)
5. Thulasizwe (wateka LaMotsa) (watalwa: 1959)
6. Lomagugu (liphahla) (watalwa: 1962)
7. Lomcebo (liphahla) (watalwa: 1963)
8. Lonkululeko (watalwa: 1968)

2. Alice La \_\_\_\_\_ Ndlangamandla waseMphatheni koNtjingila (eManyandzeni I)  
(LaNdlangamandla washona: 1 June 2002)

1. Nokuthula (watalwa: 1951?)
2. Tsabile (watalwa: 1954?)
3. Setsembile, wendza kuMoses Motsa eSiteki (watalwa: 1957?)
4. Phetsane (watalwa: 1960?)
5. Buhle (1963 – washona: ?)
6. Khosi (watalwa: 1967?)
7. Sindi / Lomave, wendza kuSelborne T. Nkambule eMadvulini (watalwa: 1970?-2004)

3. LaNdwandwe (washeshe washona)

1. Dudu / Sikhumbuzo, wendza kuMasalekhaya Simelane kaVelezizweni (watalwa: 1961)

4. Winile LaSikelela Mkhonta waseLuve

1. Khanyisile (watalwa: 1965?)
2. Nomvula (watalwa: 1968?)

*information:*

*LaMotsa, wife of Thulasizwe waMakhosini Dlamini, Malkerns Primary, 20 July 2002;*

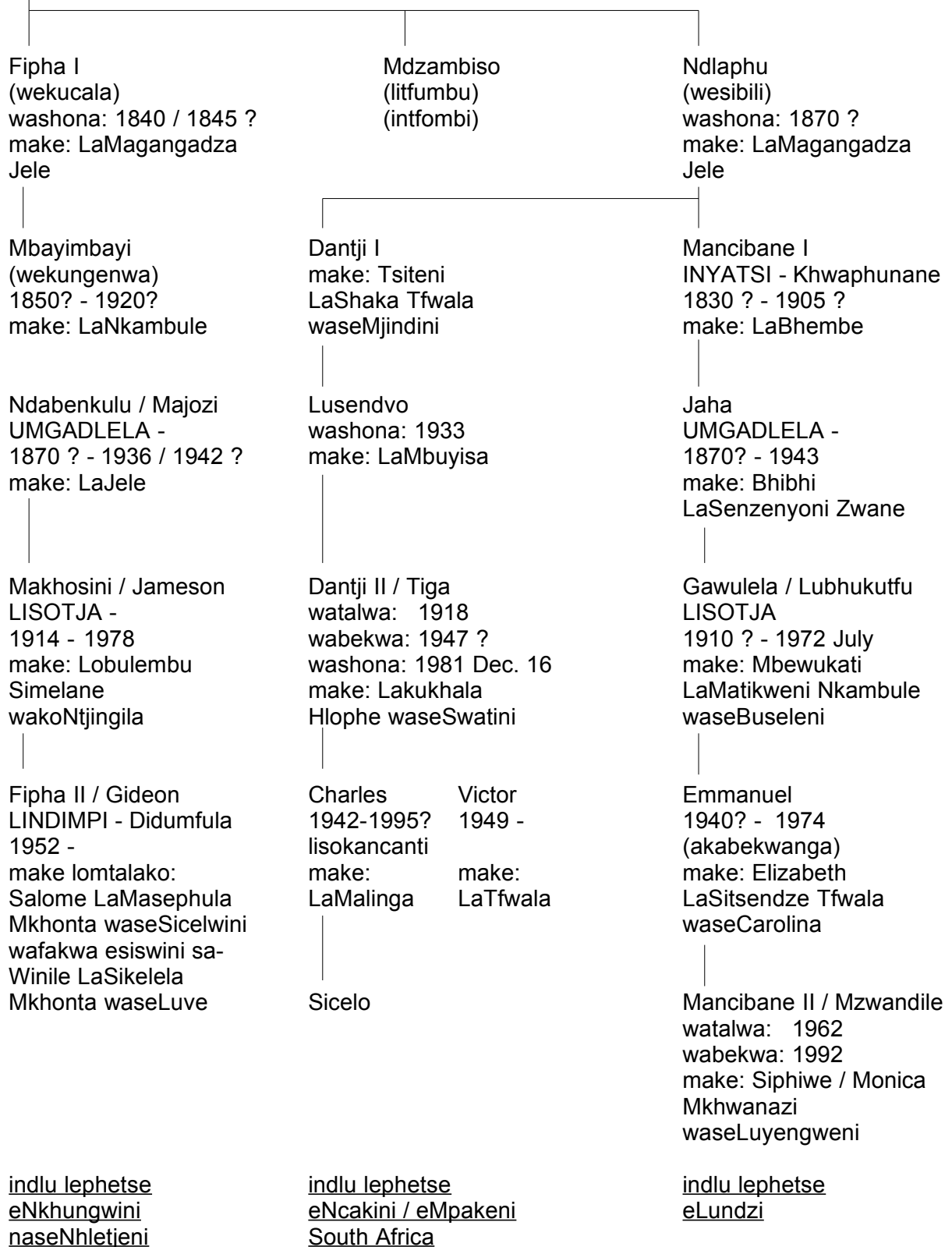
*Dudu / Sikhumbuzo weMnt. Makhosini, Museum, 21 June 2004*

singani saMakhosini:

Ntombitodvwa Queen (LaTincwephe ?) Vilakati waseNkonjane

1. Goodness Dudu (washona: November 2001)

SOMHLOLO



NGWANE III

Liba  
lisokancanti  
make: ? LaMndzebele

Vezi I  
(inkhosana)

Bhukwane  
(ingwazi)

Tfolo I

Lobhakadza

Sonyezane

Mnungu

Dlomo

indlu  
yaseLusitini

indlu  
yakaPhunga

indlu  
yaseMphumakudze

indlu  
yakaMagele

Ndabefihlwayo I  
INDLAVELA -

watalwa: 1855 ?  
wabekwa:  
washona:  
make: LaNyawo

Mahagane  
(NOMA  
Mahagane  
watala  
Ndabefihlwayo)

Zuya (lebukhulu)  
Lozuba (lekutalwa)  
LISOTJA (waya empini)  
watalwa: 1910 ?  
wabekwa: 1946  
washona: 1959  
make:  
LaMahlobo Jele  
waseLushini

Lomphofu  
watalwa:  
make:  
LaMahlobo

Umbambeli  
waNdabefihlwayo II  
1959 - 1980

Mlotjwa

Ndabefihlwayo II / Msoma  
UMLONDOLOZI  
- Hambakwelakhe  
watalwa: 1952  
wabekwa: 1980  
washona: 1988 ?  
make: Mvundile  
Ndlela

Vezi II

indlu lephetse  
eLudzakeni



S8 page 2 eLushini kuyachubeka

draft of 5 January 2001 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 950 1966 - 1, 020 1986 - 2, 080

tindvuna taseLushini \_\_ inkhundla yaseShiselweni

5406-01 emphakatsi

*Tax List 2003:* Nyakenye Simelane, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_

*Tax List 1977 & 1993:* "Sibongo" ?

Ntfungwane Simelane, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_

Ntfungwane watsatsa sikhundla saManyonyoba Msibi, indvuna yaZuya

live laseLushini lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

*Murdoch's map shows two areas, that of Lozuba Dlamini and that Zuya Dlamini:*

live laLozuba:

north & west: eNsingizini, kaMnt. Mbekwa waNgungunyane

east & south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

southwest: lidolobha laseSihlutse

live laZuya

north: eNdiyaneni, kaShifu Makutwane (Shemane) waDlume Nxumalo

east: kaShisizwe / kaMsila / kaHhohho South, kaShifu Sunduza waMsila Simelane

south & west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

northwest: KaHhohho South, kaShifu Mkhubo II waMbango Shiba

*H. Kuper, 1952:* eMantambe

Ndabefihlwayo waTfolo

Ndabefihlwayo naMahagane batalwa nguTfolo waVezi. Bebabanga umhlaba waseLucolweni (eLudzakeni). Indlovukazi Gwamile wehlukana lomhlaba kutsi batobusa bobabili, kepha solo bachubeka nekubanga.

Sobhuza II wacedza umbango ngekutsi wanika Ndabefihlwayo kutsi ahambe ayowela iNgwavuma ayobusa khona. KunaShifu Sunduza Simelane naShifu Shemane Nxumalo emkhatsini kwalamave lamabili.

S8 page 3 eLushini kuyachubeka

draft of 5 January 2001 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Ndabefihlwayo waTfolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. \_\_\_\_\_ LaMahlobo Jele waseLushini

1. Lozuba (INKHOSANA - Zuya) (LISOTJA)

(1910 ? - 1959)

2. Lomphofu (umbambeli waNdabefihlwayo II )

Zuya waNdabefihlayo

Zuya waya emphini ya-Hitler (World War II).

Zuya waNdabefihlayo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Mvundile La \_\_\_\_\_ Ndlela

1. Msoma (INKHOSANA - Ndabefihlwayo II) (UMLONDOLOZI - Hambakwelakhe)

Ndabefihlwayo waZuya

Ndabefihlwayo II wakha umuti eNhlambamasoka.

Washiya umfati munye lowatala intfombatane.

*information: Ndabefihlwayo II waZuya Dlamini, Lobamba, 1984*

*H. Jones, Census Information, Chiefs' Followers:*

Mnt. Mabola uphetse eLushini

*Obed Dlamini, 8 October 1999:*

Khambi waSOMHLOLO, lobekelama Malambule, watala Sibheva.

Sibheva watala Mdlovu. Mdlovu watala Mabola lowakha eNsingizini.

SOBHUZA I / SOMHLOLO

UMLONDOLOZI

(1780 ? - 1839 August)

make lomtalako: Somnjalose LaNsibandze Simelane waseNkhalaneni

wafakwa esiswini saLojiba LaNsibandze Simelane waseNkhalaneni



Velakubi (wekungenwa)

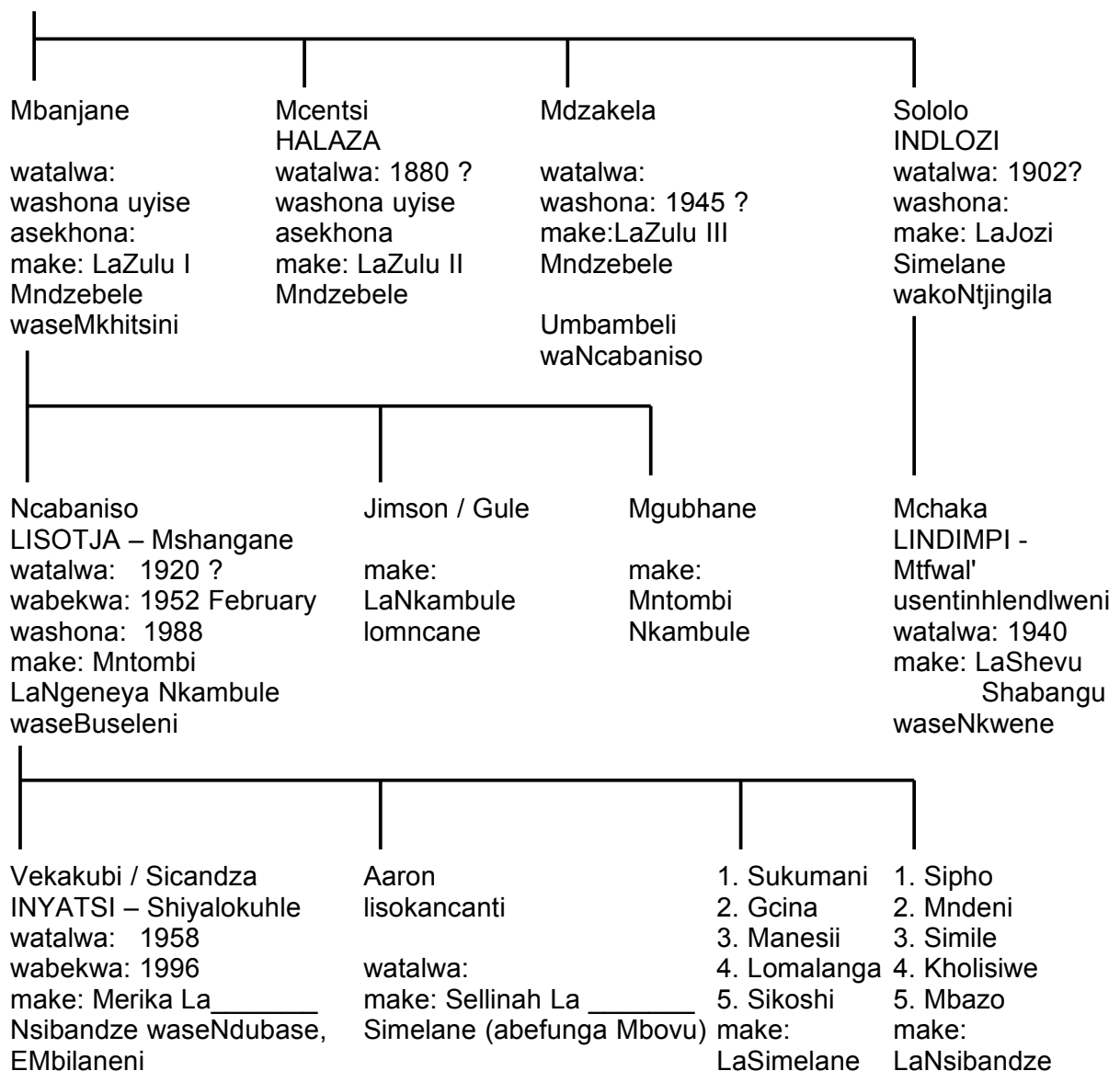
UMGADLELA -

watalwa: 1860 ?

washona: after 1934 ? / 1940 ?

make: Tfolumlayo LaNdzimandze

Nkambule waseNkwene, eBuseleni



S9 page 2 eMphangisweni (eMadvulini) kuyachubeka  
draft of 20 February 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 180 1966 - 800 1986 - 1, 690

tindvuna taseMphangisweni \_\_ inkhundla yaseMbangweni

5401-01 emphakatsi

Abel Mandla Kunene, indvuna yaVelakubi II (wabekwa: 2002)

*Tax List 1977 & 1993*: Dumakude Mkhabela, indvuna yaNcabaniso (washona: 2001)

Dumakude watsatsa sikhundla sa \_\_\_\_\_ Hlatjwako, indvuna yaNcabaniso

tindvuna temcuba

Hezekiel waMadzela / Mtondzeki Shabangu, indvuna yaVelakubi II  
(Hezekiel watalwa nguMadzela / Mtondzeki Shabangu)

Hezekiel watsatsa sikhundla saMakhubalo Tsabedze, indvuna yaVelakubi II  
(Makhubalo wayekeliswa ngekugula)

Makhubalo watsatsa sikhundla saGanda Shabangu, indvuna yaVelakubi I

BakaShabangu eMphangisweni

LaNdzimandze Nkambule wanikwa Sibamba Shabangu kanye naLogagane Nsibandze.  
Sibamba waya eBhadzeni, wakha umuti waseLugaganeni. Sibamba wesuka eBhadzeni,  
waya eMadacaza (eNhletjeni), wafela khona. Sibamba watala Mzimubi.

Mzimubi waya entsabeni yaseMacala, wagcine wabuyela emuva eMadacaza.  
Mzimubi wateka LaBhembe, LaMhhohlo, naLaSiyaya. Mzimubi watala Ganda ("Somphofu")  
lowabutseka eMsizini. Ganda washona nga1980.

Ganda watala Madzela / Mtondzeki.

live laseMadvulini lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north, west & south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

east: koNtjingila, kaShifu Nsibandze waNtjingila Simelane (lowashona nga1955)

southeast: eMahlalini, kaShifu Mdokwane waMkhungwa Nsibandze (lowashona  
ngabo1968)

Bantfu bekucala eMphangisweni bakaKunene nebakaTsabedze.

LaNdzimandze Nkambule (NaboVelakubi), inkhosikati yaSomhlolo

Sobhuza (Somhlolo) watsatsa Tfolumlayo LaNdzimandze Nkambule waseNkwene,  
eBuseleni. LaNkambule akatfolanga imbeleko enkhosini. LaNkambule wabese uyangenwa,  
watala Velakubi kuphela.

S9 page 3 eMphangisweni (eMadvulini) kuyachubeka  
draft of 20 February 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

LaNkambule waphakelwa eMphangisweni. Abephuma kaZombodze, wakhelwa umuti waseLugaganeni (dvutane naseMahlalini).

Leliphakelo lakhe labitwa ngekutsi "inkhomo". BoMdokwane Nsibandze babitwa ngekutsi "belusi benkhomo".

Emave lafakwa ngekhatshi kwaleliphakelo ngulawa aseMahlalini (kaMdokwane), eMbabala (kaPhufela), kaNzima (kaMakhwelela), eSikhotseni (kaSomntsewu), eMuweni (kaMsingitane).

*information: Mnt. Velakubi II and Mchaka waSololo Dlamini, Museum, 17 March 2004;*  
*Delegation from eMphangisweni: Mnt. Velakubi, indvuna Hezekiel Shabangu, indvuna Abel Kunene, Mr. Nsibandze, Mr. Zikalala, Mr. Dlamini & Mr. Dlamini, Museum, 14 February 2006*

#### Velakubi waSomhlolo

Velakubi wakha lilawu ekhabonina, eBuseleni.

Somhlolo wake waya kaZulu ayovakashela Shaka. Nakabuyela emuva, walala 'kaVelakubi'.

(Kepha Velakubi bekadze ashonile lesosikhatsi.)

*H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1992, p. 186:*

Velakubi watalwa ngabo1860, njengoba nga-1907, uma emaNgisi abebhalisa boshifu, atsi Velakubi anabo-45 weminyaka. Nga1908 emaNgisi atsi abe nebalandzeli labatselako labangu-15 kuphela. Kungenteka kutsi abesekhona nga1934.

Umphakatsi (noma lilawu?) waVelakubi wakhiwa eMphakweni. "Wawubitwa ngekutsi kukaLaNdzimandze".

Sitfupha saVelakubi (kusayina kwakhe) sibonakala emaphepheni eMbuso, 1890 - 1908.

*H. Kuper, "The Swazi ", 1952:*

Velakubi nakaya ebukhosini, ubika kaZombodze Embili, kuMandanda Mthethwa.

#### Mbanjane waVelakubi

Mbanjane waba yinkhosana yaVelakubi kepha washona uyise asekhona.

*Swaziland National Archives, 1947:*

Nakashonile Velakubi, kwabambela Mdzakela Dlamini.

Emva kwaMdzakela, Sololo waVelakubi wabambela live laLaNdzimande..(by 1949)

#### Liphakelo laseNkwene

Nasakhotsamile Sobhuza II, bakaNgwane baphakela inkhosikati yakhe Sidudu LaNgobe Fakudze waseNkhanini eNkwene. Mnt. Mkhatjwa, umntfwana waLaFakudze, bekafanele abuse eNkwene, kepha washona angakafiki. (nga1987?)

Inkhosikati yeMnt. Mkhatjwa, Zodwa waShifu Mciniseli Nxumalo waseZikhotheni wakhonjwa ngekutsi nguye umfati lomkhulu. Umntfwnankhe Mlayeto ufanele abuse eNkwene.

Mchaka waSololo waba yindvuna yaseNkwene.

S9 page 4 eMphangisweni (eMadvulini) kuyachubeka  
draft of 18 March 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Velakubi waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaZulu I Mndzebele waseMkhitsini

1. Mcentsi (HALAZA)

2. LaZulu II Mndzebele waseMkhitsini

1. Mbanjane (INKHOSANA, kepha washona uyise asekhona)

3. LaZulu III Mndzebele waseMkhitsini

1. Mdzakela

4. LaJozi Simelane wakoNtjingila

1. Sololo (INDLOZI)

2. Mese

Kutsiwa Velakuni abe ne-45 webantfwana.

Lomunye nguMthimbane lowendza kuShifu Ntsini Mndzebele waseMkhitsini.

Mbanjane waVelakubi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Mntombi LaNgeneya Nkambule waseBuseleni (Ngeneya waShifu Mtilankhatsa)

1. Mgubhane

2. Thema, wendza ku \_\_\_\_

3. Emmelinah, wendza ku \_\_\_\_

4. Ncabaniso (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA – Mshangane) (1920? – 1988)

2. LaNkambule

1. Jimson / Gawula

3. LaShabangu (waseNkwene ?)

1. umfana lowashona, 2 - 4. tintfombi

Ncabaniso waMbanjane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka lababili)

1. Sellinah La \_\_\_\_\_ Jozi Simelane (abefunga Mbovu)\_

1. Aaron (LISOKANCANTI)

2. Sukumani

3. Gcina

4. Manesi

5. Lomalanga

6. Sikoshi

2. Merika La \_\_\_\_\_ Nsibandze waseNdubase, eMbilaneni

1. Sicandza (INKHOSANA – Velakubi II) (INYATSI – Shiyalokuhle) (watalwa: 1958)

2. Siphon

3. Mndeni

4. Simile

5. Kholisiwe

6. Mbazo

Velakubi II waNcabaniso: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

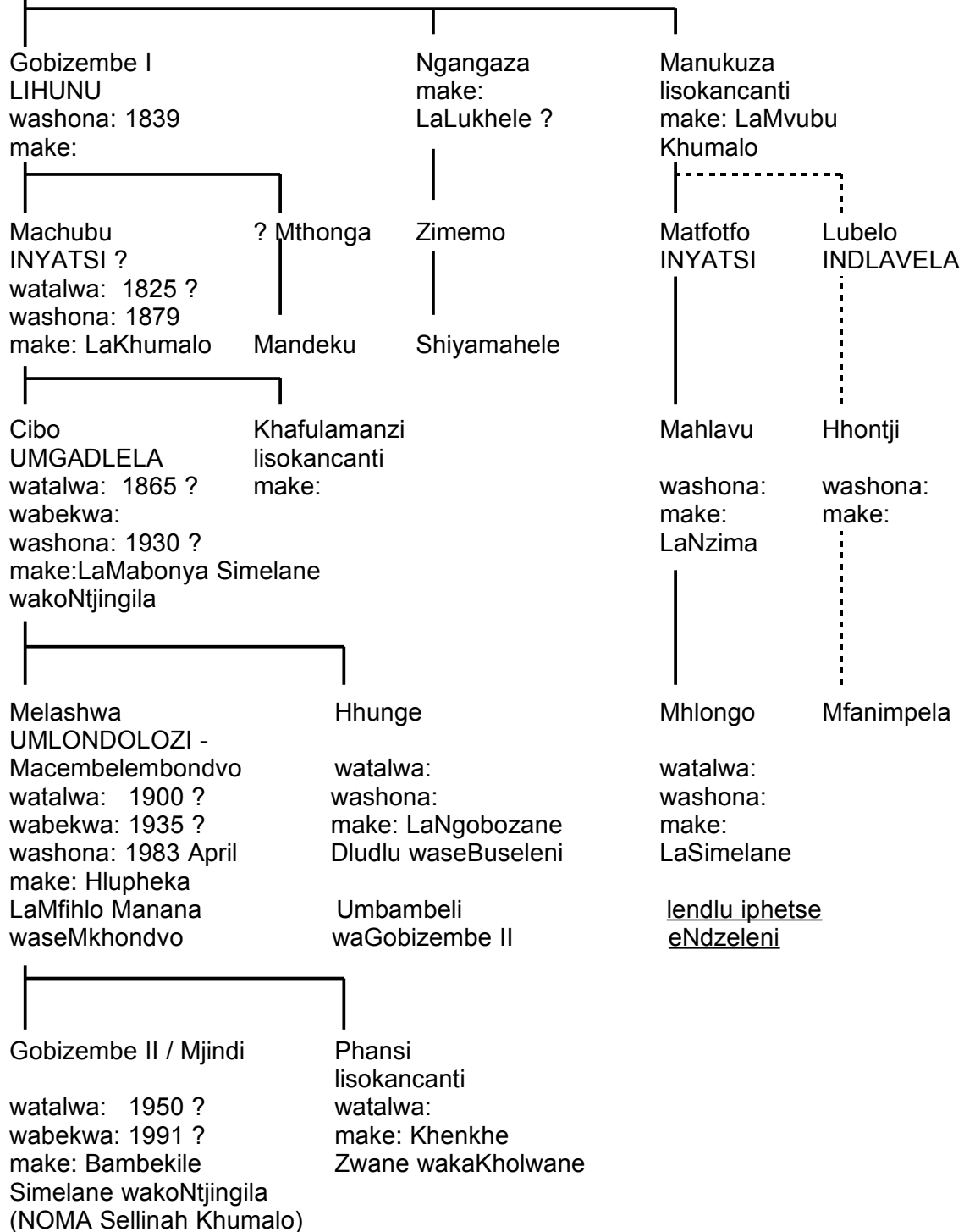
1. Hannah LaZablon Simelane waseMphangisweni (watalwa nga1985)

*information: Mnt. Velakubi II and Mchaka waSololo Dlamini, Museum, 17 March 2004*

NDVUNGUNYE

Fetjane  
 liphosakubekwa  
 make: LaMcebelu  
 Lukhele wakaZulu

SOMHLOLO / SOBHUZA I  
 inkhosana



S10 page 2 eZishineni, kaLaMcebelu  
draft of 1 September 2000 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 480 1966 - 490 1986 - 1, 320

tindvuna taseZishineni \_\_\_ inkhundla yaseKhubuta \_\_\_\_\_

6508-01 emphakatsi

*Tax List 1993:* Thomas / Boy

*Tax List 1977:* Velamuva

6508-02 \_\_\_\_\_

*Tax List 1993:* Magusha / Isaiah

*Tax List 1977:* Mampende Lukhele

tindvuna telisango

Masebenza Dvuba, indvuna yaMelashwa (Masebenza ungumnakaboMatinise)

Masebenza walandzela Matinise, indvuna yaMelashwa

Matinise walandzela uyise Makhisimane, indvuna yaCibo

(mabhalane: Samuel Z. Ndlangamandla)

live laseZishineni lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965*

north: kaPhunga, kaMnt. Sonjani II waHandeleka NOMA kaNdvuna Siyendle Lukhele

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south-east: eNgobolweni, kaShifu Dambuza II waVelaphi Lukhele

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south-west: eMtsambama / eBhanganoma, kaMnt. Ndlovuyangwane waMatsafeni

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

north-west: eMkhondvo, kaShifu Maphoyisa waMashila Manana

Fetjane waNdvungunye

INkhosi Ndvungunye yatala Fetjane kuLaMcebelu Lukhele lowachamuka kaZulu.

Inkhosana yaNdvungunye yaba nguSobhuza I, liphosakubekwa laba nguFetjane. Somhlolo

nakesuka kaPhunga, wamakhela LaMcebelu umuti waseZishineni.

Fetjane watala Manukuza (lisokancanti), Gobizembe I (inkhosana), naNgangaza.

Ngangaza wangcwatjwa ezishineni, kepha umntfwanakhe Zimemo (wakaLaMamba) wakha eMtsambama, nalomunye umntfwana, Khalelwako (wakaLaLukhele) wakha eMsidamu.

Khalelwako watala Abednego, naZimemo watala Shiyamahele lowatala Nhlanhla.



S10 page 3 eZishineni, kaLaMcebela  
draft of 1 September 2000 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Gobizembe waFetjane

Gobizembe I wafela emphini yaseLubuya nga1839, sikhatsi emaSwati ahlula bakaZulu.

Machubu waGobizembe

Machubu wabuya emphini yaseMshadza I nga1869, kepha wafela eMshadza II, nga1879.

Machubu: bantfwana labadvuna: (bangu-17)

Khafulamanzi (lisokancanti)	Gayebaleni	Fafaza / Mnukwa
Logwinci	Khehla	Magamfane
Magolodlane	Makhambane	Makhokhoyezane
Mahhusha	Mbokodvo	Mcene
Mcoshwa	Mzila	Mzimbili
Ntjempe	Cibo (inkhosana)	make: LaMabonya Simelane wakoNtjingila

Cibo waMachubu

Nga1911, kwesuka umbango emkhatsisini kwaCibo naMazwimabi Simelane. Mazwimabi (Mavumabi) abe yindvuna koNtjingila. (Mavumabi watalwa nguMagunya waBhozongo. Watala Sikhova lowatala Majaji.) Bebabanga sikhotsa sakaZenzile. (Lenzawo iphindze yabitwa ngekutsi kaNdlovu.) Bebatsandza kushisa lesikhotsa, batingela tinyamatane. INdlovukazi Gwamile yatfuma lincusa litotjela Mazwimabi kutsi atfutse. Waya eMtsambama.

Cibo waMachubu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lomasotja LaNgobozane Dludlu waseBuseleni

1. Lozilili, wendza ku
2. Mlambile, wendza ku
3. Ndzabile (lisokancanti ?)
4. Velamuva
5. Hhunge (umbambeli waGobizembe II)
6. Mahayiya

2. Hlupheka LaMfihlo Manana waseMkhondvo

1. Melashwa (inkhosana)
2. Mdindile
3. Magametjwala
4. Maphikelela
5. Lomakhwatsa, wendza kaMavimbela kaPhunga

3. Lambozane LaMfihlo Manana waseMkhondvo

1. Sitani
2. Mgizane
3. Bhelebane

4. \_\_\_\_\_ LaGcamu Sangweni

1. Velemu
2. Ncekane
3. Lotopi, wendza ku
- 4.

Melashwa waCibo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Khenkhe La \_\_\_\_\_ Zwane wakaKholwane

1. Phansi (lisokancanti)

2. Bambekile La \_\_\_\_\_ Simelane wakoNtjingila

1. Velaphi

2. Ncanzane, wendza ku

3. Mdanda, wendza ku

4. Msolwa

5. Thandani, wendza ku

6. Evelinah, wendza ku

7. Shodi

8. Mjindi / Gobizembe II (inkhosana)

9. Domu

*Times of Swaziland, 9 August 1996:*

Madvongo Dlamini naMlungisi Mfomfo Lukhele babika kutsi Majahonkhe Dlamini ubangisa Gobizembe II.

*(information: libandla laseZishineni, eLudzidzini, January 1991 [ beliletsa inkhosana itobusiswa yiNkhosi] )*

indzawo yaseNdzeleni

Manukuza waFetjane

Manukuza abe lisokancanti laFetjane, watalwa nguLaMvubu Khumalo. Manukuza wesuka nalomunye lowakaNhlabatsi bayofuna indzawo yekwakha kaDlovunga. Wabona indzawo, wancandzeka ngekutsi atotsatsa timphahla takhe. Nakabuyela kaDlovunga wadibana nemphi leyakhishwe nguMswati II iyohlasela Mnt. Fokothi, kuMahamba. Watsi Mswati akancandzeke, ayomfunela indzawo.

Wase uyabuya ke Manukuza ekhabonina, kaMvubu Khumalo (kuseSigcineni lamuhla). Wendzela tichoko khona kutsi abhacele imphi, ngiko lenzawo kwabitwa ngekutsi kuseNdzeleni. Mvubu watfuma emajaha ayobika kuMswati kutsi Manukuza sewutfolile indzawo. ? Manukuza waya eMshadza I.

Matfotfo waManukuza

Matfotfo waba yinkhosana yaManukuza, watala nguLaMazibuko. Matfotfo wabutseka kuTinyatsi eKufinyeni, elawini laMswati. Matfotfo bekaya emphini, wake watfumba tintfombi letimbili, watetfula enkhosini, Mswati wamupha tona.

Matfotfo waManukuza: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. NaboMahlamvu

1. Mahlamvu

2. NaboHhamu

1. Hhamu

3. NaboMsibheni

1. Msibheni

4. NaboMgatsa

1. Mgatsa

5. NaboSebenzani

1. Sebenzani

6. NaboNcane

1. Ncane wendza kuNdvuna Makhambane waMbovane Fakudze, eNkhanini, kepha akatalanga.

Mahlavu waMatfotfo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaHlophe

1. Camu

2. Ngovane

2. LaShabangu

1. Shiba

2. Luhhayi

3. Mdluli

4. Magonso

3. LaSimelane I

1. Mhlongo (inkhosana)

2. Sigici

4. LaSimelane II

1. Fololo

5. LaSimelane III

1. Zini / Timothy

6. LaNgwenya

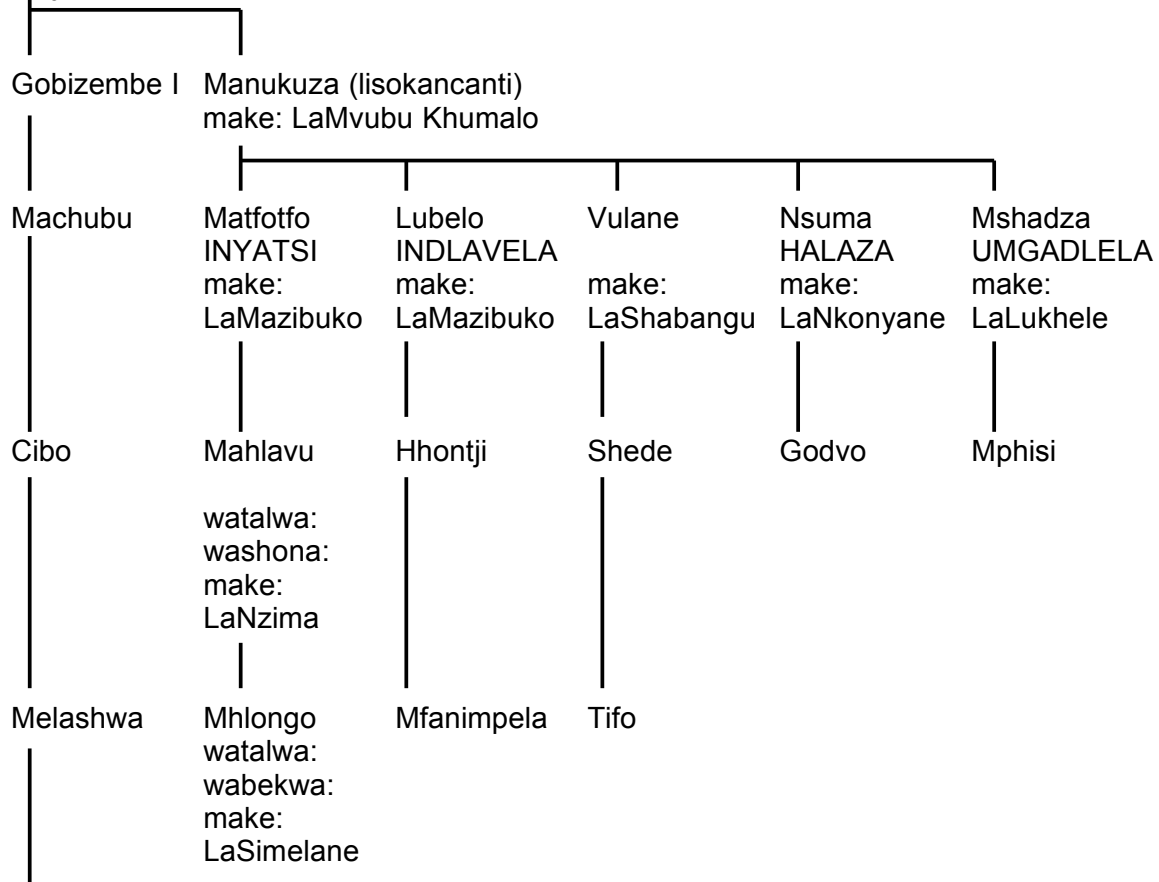
1. Nkhanakhana

2. Mphengulwa

*information: Thomas waManantji Dlamini, kaLobamba, various interviews, 1986 – 2000*

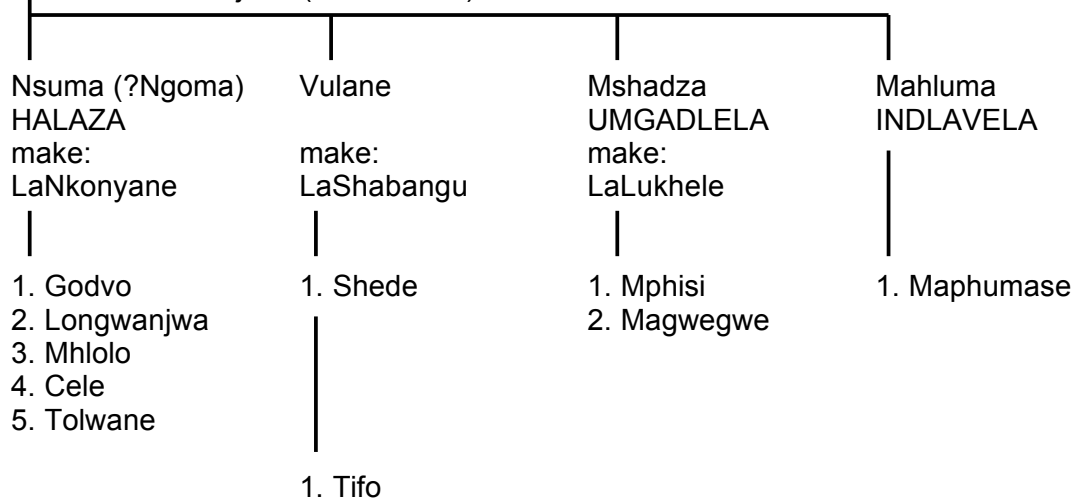
indzawo yaseNdzeleni kuyachubeka

Fetjane waNDVUNGUNYE



Gobizembe II

Manukuza waFetjane (lisokancanti)

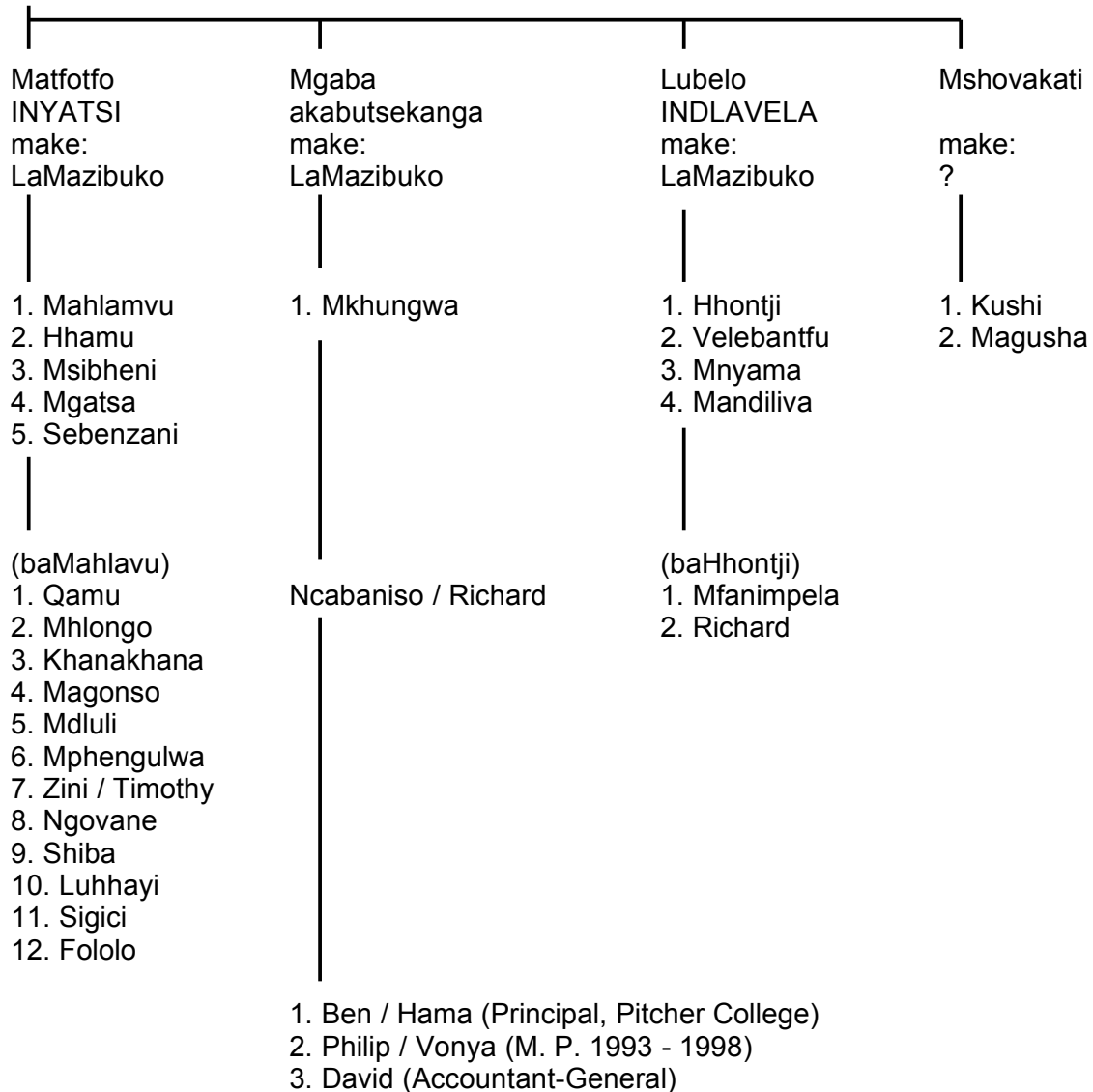


information: Thomas waManantji Dlamini, kaLobamba, various interviews, 1986 - 2000

Fetjane

|

Manukuza  
 (lisokancanti)



information: Thomas waManantji Dlamini, kaLobamba, various interviews, 1986 - 2000

tibongo taManukuza

lisomi laseZishineni lelahamba lodvwa  
ngatsi emasomi ahamba emahhomu  
lisomi lelahamba onkhe emachuma elitsaba leZishineni  
latsi lifika eceleni saseNdzeleni  
lase liwe phansi.

tibongo taLubelo

Indlavela lengalali etindlini tebafati  
ilala esibayeni setinkhomo  
ingubo yakho, Mlangeni, kungumcuba wenkhomo

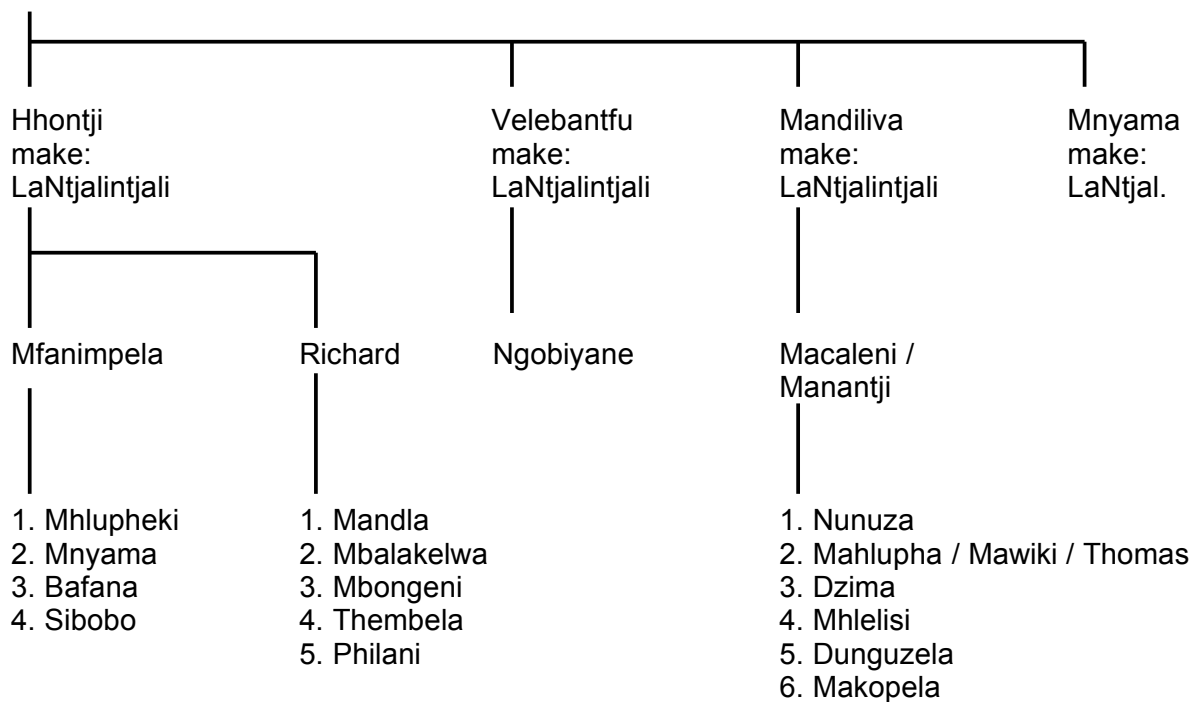
*information: Thomas waManantji Dlamini, kaLobamba, various interviews, 1986 - 2000*

indlu yaLubelo waManukuza

Lubelo

INDLAVELA

make: LaMazibuka



*information: Thomas waManantji Dlamini, kaLobamba, various interviews, 1986 - 2000*

MSWATI (INYATSI)

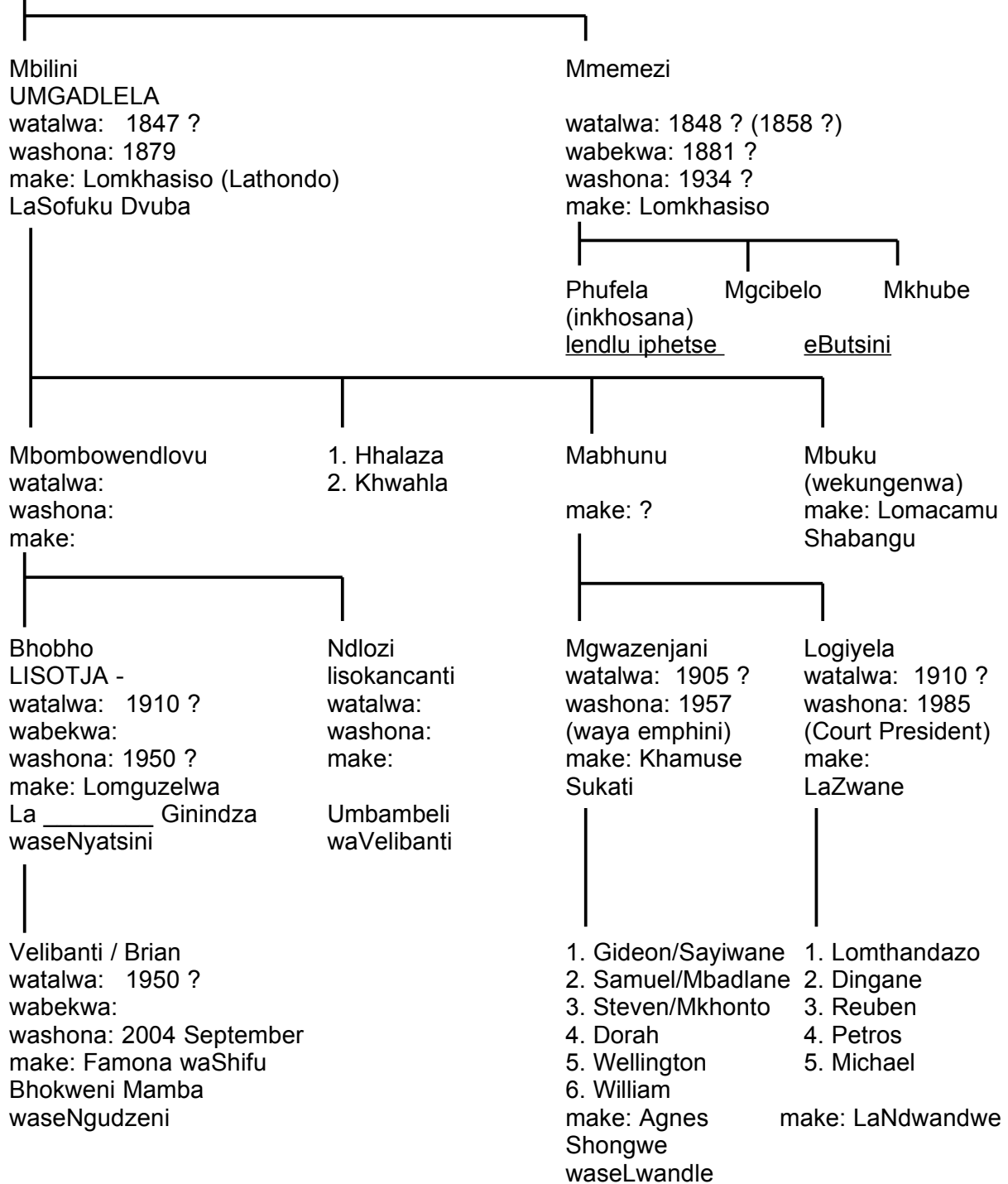
watalwa: 1826/7

wabkewa: 1845 ?

washona: 1865 August

make: Tsandzile LaZidze

Nxumalo waseMagudu



S11 page 2 eNyatsini kuyachubeka

draft of 20 October 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 – 160

1966 - 260

1986 - 430

indvuna yaVelibanti \_ inkhundla yaseSigwe

5429-01 emphakatsi

Sodwabase Mamba (uyabambela)

*Tax List 1977, 1993 & 1997:* Malamba Mamba, indvuna ya \_\_\_\_\_ (washona)

live laseNyatsini lisikelena nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north: kaMhawu, kaShifu Maweni II waNtethe Simelane

east & south: eNsingizini, kaMnt. Mbekwa waNgungunyane

west: eLucolweni / eLudzakeni, kaMnt. Tfolo waVezi

tibongo taMbilini

Umbotshana soKhahlamba,

Umancishana ishoba aliphiwe nguSandlane, aliphiwe nguMbangulana,

mathuthela izinkhomo njengenyoni,

wathuthela ezamaBhunu nezokhahlamba,

wadla ezamadoda elele ukwesaba,

ngoba ethi uMbilini ulibhubesi, elinamazinyo adla umuntu onamathambo.

Mbilini waMswati

Emuva kwetesulamsiti, inkhosikati yekucala yaMswati II yaba nguLomkhasiso LaSofuku Dvuba, lowatala Mbilini naMmemezi.

Sofuku Dvuba wachamuka phesheya kweLuphongolo. Wabelekela imphi, waya enkhosini eLudzidzini. Bekazunda njengunina waMswati, Thandile LaZidze Nxumalo. Ngiko Sofuku watfola indzawo yekwakha eLudzidzini, ekhaboMswati.

Mswati wamakhela Lomkhasiso kaHhohho. Mbilini nemnakabo lomncane Mmemezi bakhulela kaHhohho. Kutsiwa bebanelulaka bobabili.

Mswati wakhotsama nga-August, 1865. BakaNgwane bakhomba Sisile LaMngangeni Khumalo ngekutsi atoba yiNdlovukazi, nemntfwanakhe Ludvonga bekatawuba yiNgwenyama.

Nga-1874, nakashona Ludvonga angakabekwa, Mbilini waphutfuma waya eLudzidzini atosekela Mnt. Mabhedla kutsi atsatse sikhundla saLudvonga. Mabhedla watalwa nguLaTsabedze. Kodvwa LaMngangeni wakhetsa Mbandzeni ngekutsi angaba yinkhosi. Mbilini wancandzeka kaHhohho ayogcugcutela emabuffo kutsi ahlubule, kepha wehluleka.



Mbilini wabese uyabaleka, waya emaBhunwini, eMashishini (Lydenburg). Kodvwa emaBhunu amcosha, akhumbula tinkhinga talelinye lihlubuka, Somcuba waSomhlolo.

Mbilini ubese uyacondza eningizimu, akhumbula lapho kwabalekela khona baseBhadzeni. Wefika lapho kuhlangukhona khona Ligwa (Vaal River) naMabuzi, (? dvutane naseSheepmoor lamuhla). Wefika epulazini leliBhunu, Bholomane ( ? Bohrmann). Bholomane wamukela kahle lomntfwanenkhosi wamhlabela inkhomo. Wachubeka wefika eBhohweni, lenye intsaba yaseSimakade (dvutane nasePitilitifi), lapho Madukela ungenela eMkhondvo. Wesuka wendlula ehlatshini eMbongeni wawela Lumphongolo wefika eBhadzeni.

Mbilini watfola bakaDlamini khona eBhadzeni, bantfu baSidvubelo waSomhlolo, kanye nebantfu baMlokotfo (umsa waNdlela; ? Ndlela waNdlovu, Ndlovu waNdvungunye ? Ndlela waDlamini III). Bebakhonte inkhosi yakaZulu. Mbilini wahlala khona sikhathana, wahamba naye ayokhonta enkhosini, kuCetshwayo. LeNkhosi yambeka (?) eHlobane.

Nasakhile eHlobane, Mbilini wacala kuhlalala live lakaNgwane.

J.S.M. Matsebula wateka lendzaba etincwadzini letimbili, ngetindlela letehlukene:

*1. J.S.M. Matsebula, "Izakhiwo zamaSwazi", 1952, p. 40-42:*

Mbilini wabalekela lakaNgwane, wahamba wayokhonta kaZulu. Abecondze kutfumba bonkhe baseMgazini amuke nabo le kaZulu. Impi yaMbilini yakaka umphakatsi waseMgazini yakhandza kutsi Mshiyane nemajaha bebangekho bayotingela eGugwini. Mbilini wabese utfumela livi kuMshiyane kutsi babuye ekhaya. Bagcina babuya bangena emtini, Mbilini wabatfumba bonkhe baseMgazini, kanye netinkhomo tabo, labazabalaza badliwa sikhali.

BakaNgwane beva lesehlakalo bahloma befika eMgazini batfola kungenalutfo, bancandzeka.

Na sebakile kaZulu baseMgazini bakhandza kutsi Mbilini bekatsi tonkhe tinkhomo tabo atibe ngetakhe: liningi lalabobantfu labese liyabaleka labuyela kaNgwane. Mshiyane nalabanye babheka eMlomo (Ermelo), bakha imiti lemibili khona, eTjangu naseThulini. Mbilini watimisela kubuyisela kaZulu labobantfu, wahlasela bantfu bemdzabu nebelungu futsi, kepha wehluleka kumtfolo Mshiyane.

*2. J.S.M. Matsebula, "History of Swaziland", 1972, p.24-25*

Mbilini wahlasela eMgazini watsatsa tinkhomo kuphela. Waphindze wahlasela eMgazini acondza kutfumba bantfu bakhona. Wakhandza Mshiyane sekatfutsile nebantfu bakhe baya eMlomo. Mbilini walandzela luhala, emuka bantfu nebelungu tinkhomo tabo endleleni, kepha wehluleka kumtfolo Mshiyane, wacina wabuyela kaZulu.

Na-H. Jones uteka lendzaba ngendlela lehlukene:

*H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p.150*

Ngabo1874, Mnt. Mbilini wakhuluma naMshiyane, wacina amhlalise ngaseLumphongolo. Emva kwesikhatsi, Mshiyane wangajabuli. Nga1876, wesuka nebantfu bakhe netinkhomo tabo, wakhosela emaBhunwini ngaseMlomo. Mbilini wahlasela umuti waMshiyane lena eMlomo, wabulala labanengi, weba tinkhomo, kepha Mshiyane wasindza ngekuba ngekho kwakhe.

S11 page 4 eNyatsini kuyachubeka

draft of 20 October 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

*Philip Bonner, "Kings, Concessionaries, and Commoners", 1984:*

Kusukela ku 1870 kuya ku 1878, Mbilini abehlasela emaBhunu nemaSwati. Wahlasela live laHhobohobo, eMgazini, (eSicunusa), ngaOctober 1874. Kucala Cetshwayo abephika kutsi Mbilini abe ngumuntfu wakhe, emuva kwesikhatsi wavuma, wabuyisela tinkhomo letintjontjiwe.

*Arthur Magangeni Dlamini, "Origin of the Mdziniso Clan" in "Swaziland Today", 1973:*

Mbilini wabita bakaMdziniso, labebakhe kaGwabhe. Beta nemutsi wabo, umdziniso. Mbilini wasebentisa lomdziniso kutsi angabonakali nakaya emphini.

Nasashonile Mbilini, labanye bakaMdziniso basala emtini waMbilini, labanye bawela iNtintane, bebakhe eNtombe. EmaSwati abahlasela khona, abulala labanengi, abuya naMcunyana Mdziniso anika Mbombowendlovu, lobekasele kulakaNgwane.

*Photo of Mbilini: Michael Barthorp, "The Zulu War", p. 109*

*other information: Philip waSitoto Mamba, Lobamba, July 1987*

Mbilini waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. NaboMbombowendlovu

1. Mbombowendlovu (INKHOSANA)

2. Masala Hlatjwako

1. Ncenekile / Ngcwabandvuna, wendza kaMamba (kuShifu Bhokweni ?)

3. LaHlatjwako lomncane

?

4. Lomacamu Shabangu

(Lomacamu wangenwa nguMmemezi)

1. Mbuku, watala Mancindi

(Mancindi watala Velibandla (PLS) naKhanyisile (RSP))

*information: Khanyisile waMancindi Dlamini, Reed Dance, Ludzidzini, September 2004*

Labanye bantfwana baMbilini

Khwahla, watala Bhociwe

Hhalaza

Mabhunu

S11 page 5 eNyatsini kuyachubeka

draft of 16 November 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Umtukulu waMbilini, Libazile, wendza kuShifu Mtjakela Nyawo waseKwaliweni, eSouth Africa, watala inkhosana, Mbabane.

Mbombowendlovu waMbilini

Mbandzeni waphakela Lomkhasiso live laseNyatsini. Mbombowendlovu abebusa khona.

Mbombowendlovu waMbilini: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. NaboNdlozi

1. Ndlozi (LISOKANCANTI)

2. Lomguzelwa Ginindza waseNyatsini

1. Bhobho (INKHOSANA)

Bhobho waMbombowendlovu

Bhobho nakabuyile emphini nga1945 abegula engcondvweni. Waya esibhedlela ePitoli, washona khona.

Bhobho waMbombowendlovu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Famona waShifu Bhokweni Mamba waseNgudzeni

1. Velibanti (INKHOSANA)

(1950 – 2004)

MABHUNU WATALWA NGULABANI ?  
WABUTSEKA KULIPHI LIBUTFO ?  
CEMBUKILE WENDZA KUBANI, KUPHI ?

WASHONA NINI ?  
WANGCWATJWA KUPHI ?

Mabhunu waMbilini: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Khamuse Sukati waseSibhomeni

- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Mgwazenjani          | 2. Ngcolobane / Phineas |
| 3. Cembukile (intfombi) |                         |

2. LaZwane

1. Logiyela (Logiyela wakhuliswa nguLaSukati)

Lomunye umntfwana waMabhunu waba nguHlupheka.

Hlupheka wendza kuShifu Somntsewu Bhembe waseSikhotseni (NaboBoshiwe)

Mgwazenjani, Ngcolobane naLogiyela besuka eNyatsini bahamba bayokwakha kaLogoba.

Mgwazenjani (1905 ? – 1957): emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Agnes Shongwe waseLwandle (d. 1987)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Gideon / Sayiwane (1929 - 2004)  | 2. Samson / Mbadlane (1932 ? - )            |
| 3. Dorah (1925 ? - )  | 4. Steven / Mkhonto / Velinjani (1937 ? - ) |
| 5. Wellington / Mphinjani (liphahla) (1941-2001)                                      |   |
| 6. William / Ayihlome (liphahla) (1941 - ) (lamaphahla atalwa nakuya boMsizi emphini) |   |

Ngcolobane / Phineas (1910 ? - ): emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMndzebele waseMhlaleni

- |              |                      |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 1. Makhosini | 2. Thandile          |
| 3. Sitsebe   | 4. Simeon / Ncephu   |
| 5. Bonisile  | 6. Malcolm ("Khemu") |

2. LaDube

- |              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| 1. Mary      | 2. Joseph |
| 3. Mshweshwe |           |

Logiyela (1910 ? – 1985): emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdwandwe

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lomthandazo  | 2. Dingane (d.) |
| 3. Reuben (d.)  | 4. Petros       |
| 5. Michael (d.) |                 |

2. LaMkhabela

- |                                    |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Mabhunu II (d.)                 | 2. Sipho (d.)       |
| 3. Alvit (d.) (umnikati wemabhasi) | 4. Mazolwandle (d.) |

*information: Ncobile waSteven Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 16 November 2005*

MSWATI II

INYATSI

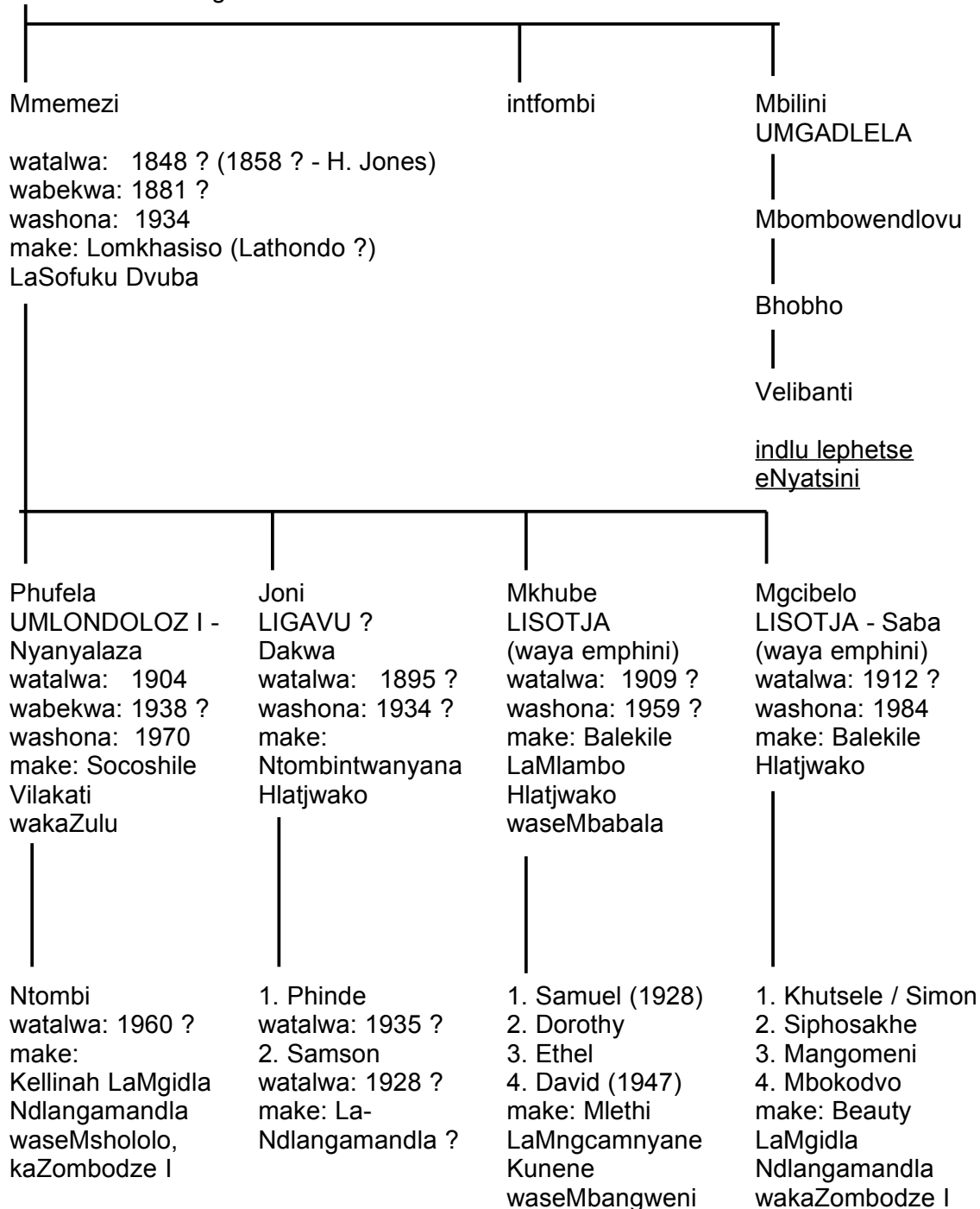
watalwa: 1826/27

wabekwa: 1845 ?

washona: 1865 August

make: Tsandzile LaZidze

Nxumalo waseMagudu



balandzeli: 1956 - 180                      1966 - 250                      1986 - 345

indvuna yaseMbabala - inkhundla yaseMbangweni

5416-01 emphakatsi

*Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mvulane Khumalo, indvuna yaMgcibelo*  
Mvulane watalwa: 1920 ?, washona: 2001. Waya emphini.

Mvulane watsatsa sikhundla saMhlanganyelwa Makhanya, indvuna yaPhufela

Mhlanganyelwa watsatsa sikhundla sa \_\_\_\_\_, indvuna yaMmemezi

live laseMbabala lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*

north: koNtjingila, kaShifu Nsibande waNtjingila Simelane

east: eNkhungwini, kaMnt. Fipha II waMakhosini

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land), ngesheya kuseSikhotseni, kaShifu Lontalala (Vusumuzi) waSomntsewu Bhembe

west: eMahlalini, ka Shifu Khondlo II waMatjijtjane Nsibandze

Mmemezi waMswati

Mswati II wateka Lomkhasiso LaSofuku Dvuba. LaDvuba abe yinkhosikati yekucala, emva kwekutsi iNkhosi iteke LaMatsebula naLaMotsa.

Lomkhasiso watala Mbilini naMmemezi. Wapindze watala intfombi, libito layo alisakhunjulwa. Batalwa elawini laMswati eKufinyeni, kodvwa bakhulela kaHhohho.

Mbilini naMmemezi bebanelulaka bobabili. Uma bahleti banatsa netindvuna, bebangafuni kutsi "tinja" tisondzele, bantfu bebatawubakhweshela kakhulu,.

Nasekakhotsamile Mswati II nga-August 1865, baya eNkhanini II, Mbilini abefuna bukhosi. Wehluleka kubutfole kepha, wabese wahlubuka wesuka kaNgwane nga-April 1866. Mmemezi wasuka naye, bashiya unina LaDvuba emuva.

Mbilini wacondza emaBhunwini, eMashishini (Lydenburg), kepha emaBhunu amlandvula, akhumbula tinkhinga letake tafika neMnt. Somcuba. Mbilini wabese uakhonta kaZulu, kuCetjwayo. Mbilini abehlupha kakhulu, abentjontja tinkhomo temaSwati, temaBhunu netemaNgisi.

Emphini yemaNgisi nebakaZulu (Anglo-Zulu War, 1879), Mbilini naMmemezi balwa nemaNgisi. Mbilini wabulawa nga-April, Mmemezi waboshwa ngemaNgisi nga-August.

Mmemezi wakha umuti wakaVimbemshini ngaseMozane, umfula lolungenela naLuphongolo.

Mbandzeni waphakela Lomkhasiso Dvuba eNyatsini. Mmemezi wake wahlala khona, kepha abefelwa ngemahashi akhe. Wabese ucela enkhosini kutsi atfole indzawo lapho angafuya emahashi akhe khona.

INkhosi yabita Mnt. Velakubi waseMphakweni yamtjela kutsi asikele Mmemezi indzawo lapho angabona khona. Mmemezi wakhetsa indzawo ngaphansi kwentsaba yaseMbabala. Wafutsa kanye namake wakhe, wakhela bafati bakhe eMbabala.

Mmemezi abengasaboni ngemehlo nasamdzala. Wafela kaVimbemshini, wangcwatjwa khona.

*H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 145:*

1881 May: emaNgisi abekhala ngaMmemezi atsi weba tinkhomo taHulumende letingu-90. Mhlaba Motsa wambamba Mmemezi wammikisa emaNgisini. Kepha libutfo lemaBhunu lamkhulula.

1883 September: Mmemezi wahloma waya kaZulu nebalandzeli bakhe bayewusekela Cetshwayo. Zibhebhu kaMapita abefuna bukhosi bakaZulu. Cetshwayo wacitfwa, Mmemezi wagcina abuyele kulakaNgwane.

1888 April: Mmemezi abeseMbekelweni. Wafakaza lesinye sivumelwano (concession) lesasayinwa nguMbandzeni kutsi lomunye umlungu, Joseph Wyld, atfole umhlaba ayolima.

1899 October: Nakakhotsamile Mbandzeni, Bhunu wakhonjwa kutsi atoba yiNkhosi, kepha Mnt. Masumphe waMbandzeni wabanga. Wehluleka Masumphe wabaleka wayokhosela emtini waMmemezi, eButsini.

*J. Crush, "Struggle for Swazi Labour", 1987, p.44:*

Nga1898, Johannes Krogh, Special Commissioner (Nkoseluhlaza) abefuna kuchitsa Bhunu ayobeka Masumphe. Masumphe solo bekhala kaMmemezi, Gwamile abengamfuni ebukhosini. High Commissioner Lord Alfred Milner wala kutsi Krogh ente loko.

1904-05: Mmemezi wasayina njengafakazi emaphepha latsite eBukhosini.

1908: Umbiko waGeorge Grey: Mmemezi wabhaliswa njengashifu, anebalandzeli labangu-40.

#### Phufela waMmemezi

*Hilda Kuper, "African Aristocracy", 1947, p. 90:*

Nakashonile Mmemezi ngabo1934, lusendvo lwakhetsa Phufela kutsi abe yinkhosana. Kodvwa nakafika dzadzewaboMmemezi, lotalwa nguLomkhasiso naye, watsi kuncono bakhomba Joni, ngoba make waJoni bekanesibongo sinye namake waLomkhasiso. Labanye belusendvo bala, batsi NaboPhufela wenziswa yiNkhosi yakaZulu, kodvwa Cophisa waphika watsi lomfati bekgasiyo inkhosikati, abe sidzandzane kuphela. Waphindze wabuta: "Ubalekeleni Phufela nakeva kutsi sengifikile mine?" Waphindze wabuta kutsi "Akabutwanga ngani Bhubho, umtukulu waMbilini, Mbilini, umnakabo lomdzala waMmemezi?" Ecinisweni Bhubho abeloyiwe, bekhala ePitoli bamelapha khona.

Lomntfwana waMswati wahamba naJoni nalabanye bembula ingubo enkhosini. Watsi Sobhuza II kuncono babuyela ekhaya, bayochacha lenkhinga.

S12 page 4 eMbabala, eButsini kuyachubeka  
draft of 1 November 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Uma baletsa Joni kuSobhuza II ayobusiswa, iNkhosi yamjikisa. Watsi Sobhuza: "Angidzingi umuntfi lohlala eSouth Africa (kaVimbemshini), ngidzinga umnuntfu lohlala eMbabala."  
*information: Mbokodvo waMgcibelo Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 18 January 2004*

Noma Mmemezi abekhomba Joni kutsi abe yinkhosana, Phufela, lobekahla eMbabala, waccine wabekwa waba ngushifu, asekelwe bantfu baseNyatsini.

Phufela wabekwa waba ngushifu, ngabo1938. Waya emphini nga1941.

Nga1958, emaNgisi aniketa Phufela imendlela: "Certificate of Honour & Badge".

Phufela wake waba nesingani lesakaSibiya kepha wamala.

Phufela washona nga-February 1970.

#### Mgcibelo waMmemezi

Phufela washona ashiya intfombi kuphela. Lusendvo lwanika Mgcibelo sikhundla saPhufela. Mgcibelo wakha umphakatsi eNkhalabutsaka.

Kwahanjwa kaNgwane kuSobhuza II nga1977. Cophisa waMmemezi, lowelama Phufela esiswini, naMthaki waBhakuza, bebakhona emkhatsisini kwelibandla.

Mgcibelo abe yindvuna yenkhundla yakaZombodze, futsi abenguNdabazabantu eNhlanguano, kaHlathikhulu, naseMankayane. Washona nga1984, April 8.  
*information: Mbokodvo waMgcibelo Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 18 January 2004*

#### NOTES

Mbilini watala Mbuku, Mbuku watala Mancindi.

King Cetshwayo gave Socoshile to Mmemezi to marry.

Mmemezi's praises at the end refer to his fighting the British, and later on fighting the Portuguese who were encroaching on Swazi territory at Lomahasha.

Helemu waMatjendlala Dlamini of Vuvulane (still alive in 2004) knew Mmemezi personally.

Sobhuza II accepted Ntombi waMbilini's advice concerning the heir of Mmemezi.

Kuvakala kutsi LaMgidla watala Velebandla, Sonnyboy naBahle kuNtakeni Ginindza, Phufela asekhona. Nakashonile Phufela, lomfati wabuyela kubo kaZombodze.

*information: Samuel waMkhubo Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 18 February 2004*  
*(Box 825, Manzini; tel: 548-0397, Ludzeludze)*

Bhakuza "waMmemezi" (washona nga1978 ?)

Ncenekile / Ngcabandvuna waMbilini waba yedvwa kunina wakhe, Masala Hlatjwako. Ncenekile wateka intfombi yaseMahlalini yakaNsibandze, wayilobola, wacela imbewu kuMmemezi. LaNsibandze watala Bhakuza. (Ncenekile yena wendza kaMamba (kuBhokweni ?)

*Kepha Ncenekile bekatsi "babe" kuMmemezi. ??*



Mmemezi waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

Mmemezi wateka bafati labangemashumi lamabili, labanye ngulaba:

Umuti wakaVimbemshini

1. Ntombintwanyana Hlatjwako

1. Joni (LIGAVU ? - Dakwa) (1895 ? - 1934 ?)
2. Govu (lebujaha - Mavalane)

Umuti waseButsini

2. NaboMkhalatja

1. Mkhalatja, wateka LaSimelane

3. NaboMkhehi

1. Mkehi (umfana)
2. Kululu (intfombi)

4. Socoshile Vilakati, lowavela eveni lakaZulu

(Socoshile abe sitfunjwa, wagcotjiswa nguLomkhasiso)

1. Phufela (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI – Nyanyalaza) (1904 - 1970)
2. Cophisa, wendza eveni lakaZulu (washona: 1992 ?)

5. Mbikozi Hlatjwako

1. Vela, watala Jika naMugogo
2. Phenyisa, wendza kuShifu Bhokweni Mamba waseNgudzeni (NaboJethro)
3. Vukayibambe, watala Socothu naSohhabhu

6. Maria Balekile LaMlambo Hlatjwako waseMbabala

1. Mkhube / Amos (uMfundisi) (waya emphini) (1909 ? - 1959 ?)
2. Mgcibelo (kubafana, abe litfumbu laMmemezi) (1912 - 1984 April 8)
3. Khalelani (Makhosathini), wendza kuLoguga Nsibandze waseMahlalini (washona: 1994)

Phufela waMmemezi: inkhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka umfati munye)

Kellinah LaMgidla Ndlangamandla waseMshololo, kaZombodze I

1. "LaMavuso" (Kellinah weta naye) LaMavuso wendza kaDlamini kuMahamba
2. Ntombi, wendza kaMndzebele (kaMavimbela ?) eNgwenyameni
3. Velebandla
4. Sonnyboy
5. Bahle

*information:*

*Samuel waMkhubo Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 27 July 2003;*

*Mbokodvo waMgcibelo Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 18 January 2004*

Joni waMmemezi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdlangamandla ?

1. Phinde (watalwa: 1925 ?) (USEKHONA: 2003)
2. Samson (watalwa: 1928 ?)
3. Jose

2. LaSibiya

1. Sikhwama
2. Tanana / Eldah

3. LaDvuba

1. Mantjibose
2. Mangcamzana

Govu waMmemezi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

Kungatsi Govu akatekanga umfati kepha wangena bafati lababili babomnakabo:

1. LaSikhetho (okaSikhetho) Gwebu wakaZulu (watekwa nguMphiwa waMbilini)

(wangenwa nguGovu)

1. Ndodenye
2. Mahhelele
3. Nyamalele, wendza ku \_\_\_\_

2. LaKhumbuzane (okaKhumbuzane) Nzima wakaZulu (watekwa nguJakob waMbilini)

(wangenwa nguGovu)

1. Magele, wendza ku \_\_\_\_
2. Lomdandane, wendza ku \_\_\_\_

Mkhalatja waMmemezi: inkhosikati nemntfwana: (wateka yinye ?)

1. LaSimelane

1. Shayaliduma (umfana)  
(LaSimelane wangenwa nguPhufela)
2. Macalatela
3. Mandundulwane / Khelina, wendza kaMshayisa
4. Phikani / Ellinah, wendza kaXaba)

Mmemezi bekatsi Phufela bekafanele ateke LaSimelane ngoba abe muhle, kepha Mkhalatja wagine wamteka. Mkhalatja washeshe washona. LaSimelane wangenwa nguPhufela asengakabi ngushifu.

Bhakuza “waMmemezi”: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaLushaba (bantfwana ababhalwa ngekwelamana kwabo)

- |                          |    |                      |
|--------------------------|----|----------------------|
| 1. Mthaki (lisokancanti) | d. | 2. Ntinta (intfombi) |
| 3. Sikhukhula (intfombi) |    | 4. Hlaleleni         |
| 5. Mbango / Hhwele       | d. |                      |

2. LaMashaya

- |                     |  |             |
|---------------------|--|-------------|
| 1. Madlamini        |  | 2. Sehlephi |
| 3. Mntwana          |  | 4. Tetete   |
| 5. Cubasha (umfana) |  | d.          |

*information: Mbokodvo Dumisane waMgcibelo Dlamini, by letter of 12 January 1999, and at Museum, Lobamba, 18 January 2002*

Mkhubo waMmemezi: inkhosikati nemntfwana: (wateka yinye ?)

1. Mlethi LaMngcamnyane Kunene waseMbangweni

- |                             |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Samuel (“Dlutjana”)      | (watalwa: 1928) |
| 2. Dorothy, wendza ku _____ |                 |
| 3. Ethel, wendza ku _____   |                 |
| 4. David / Mandla           | (watalwa: 1947) |

*information:*

*Samuel waMkhubo Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 27 July 2003 & 1 November 2007*

Mgcibelo waMmemezi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMabuza (washona nga1944 ?)

- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1. Thokozile / Claudia, wendza ku _____ | Ndlela eNgonini kuMatsapha |
| 2. Lomajoyina, usengakendzi             | (watalwa: 1942)            |

2. Beauty LaMgidla Ndlangamandla waseMshololo, kaZombodze I

(dzadzewabomfati waPhufela)

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Khutsele / Simon (RSP)                               | (watalwa: 1947) |
| 2. Siphosakhe   | (watalwa: 1953) |
| 3. Mangomeni  | (watalwa: 1961) |
| 4. Mbokodvo Dumisane (“umlondolozisi” – Cilogolembutfo) | (watalwa: 1964) |

kusingani sakhe sakaMakhanya, Mgcibelo watala:

- |   |
|---|
| 1. Phikisile, wendza kuKhehla waShifu Velamuva Hlatjwako waseMlindzawe (b.: 1961) |
|---|

*information: Mbokodvo Dumisane waMgcibelo Dlamini, by letter of 12 January 1999, and at Museum, Lobamba, 18 January 2002*

Beauty LaMgidla Ndlangamandla wacala wendza ku-George Nkabinde eMbabala. Watala bafana lababili kaNkabinde. Lomunye, Nonomba, washona ngabo2006.

*information: Samuel waMkhubo Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 1 November 2007*

tibongo taMmemezi waMswati II

Mmemezi gwayisa umfana kaPhetheni,  
inyoni zadla umkhwekazi, kanti kusasa ziyakudla umlandakazi,  
ULomasholo wakithi waseNgwazini,  
umkhonto kawulandwa, uyowulandwa ngabazawuvela,  
ULomamfumfuthela lonjengenkonyane,  
ngiyesaba emgwenya ngobe kuyesabeka,  
mabal'ezingwe nezingwenyama,  
mkhatshwa okhatshwe ngezinde nezimfishane nezimagubhujwana,  
silo sadakwa, sadakelwa emkhontweni empini yombili,  
ekaMashesha neyakwaNkanankana,  
Uziba zigcwala zenyukela, imifula yonke igcwala yewukela,  
indlovu idle umuntu, kani ayikamudli, imeleke ngemahiya nagemahlukuto,  
angisekuya kaboMmemezi ngoba Mmemezi uyabulalana,  
umfelokazi ontambo zimhlophe,  
zazingemhlophe zona, kwakumhlophe igazi lamadoda,  
UTapuza kaTapu, Usandla sibi, ngoba sabuya Mtjakela emaNgisini,  
UNkomo ziwele iMozane zabuye zayiphindelela,  
Mkhondo awulandelwa walandelwa ngamaNgisi,  
waze walandelwa ngamaPhuthukezi,  
kwathi owalandela khona, walandela okukhulu,  
ngoba walandela izingazi zamadoda. Nkhosi!

*Mvulane Khumalo, Lobamba, 1986, & Samuel waMkhube Dlamini, Museum, July 2003*

tibongo teMnt. Mgcibelo waMmemezi waseButsini

Lithole lakithi eNkhalabuthaka, ngulelimhlophe ngezinyawo  
ngoba lagezwa esiswini sikanina uBalekile abezalwa kaHlatshwayo,  
inkunzi empondo zimavava ngoba yavava nguCophisa abevela kaZulu,  
inkhonye ingaphesheya kwezintaba zakuMankayane,  
kwazamazama igodo zonkana,  
ngena kaZombode wamaGugu kwakhulu zahlala emacocwana,  
zathi abe iyokufa nini siyisike amahawu,  
bantu bayizigici ngoba bagicikela kulaseMthombe,  
gijimani ngazo zonke izindlela niyobikela Mdokwane ekwaliweni  
ukuthi iyasihlaba iyasicuphula inkhonyane yaMswazi,  
sisho yona imphangele esindwa yisisila,  
ngoba ngithe ngiyachamuka, yase iyasikizela iba injengemamba,  
ngiyo inkonjane yakithi ethamela ilanga ihlezi emafini,  
inkonjane zonke zithamela zihlezi ematsheni,  
nguleyehlula betidubula ngezibhamu nebabeyishaya ngombane wezulu,  
yehlula izimpunzi nezinyoni ziza ziviva kulaseMankanyane,  
ngoba ziza noBashela abezalwa kaNgwenya,  
babeki bezinduna nibozibeka nicaphela,  
ngoba iyeza imamba enophephela phezulu,  
izochamuka isikhaleni sakuDwalile, eMangcongco,  
ikhuza kanye kugicike inhloko zamadoda. Wena wekunene, nkhosi!

*Dumisane Mbokodvo waMgcibelo Dlamini, 1987*

*The following is a manuscript in a letter of September 2003 by Dumisane waMgcibelo Dlamini:*

Phufela wateka umfati munye kuphela – Kellinah Ndlangamandla, uLaMgidla waseMshololo, uNaboNtombi. Wamlobola ngetinkhomo letilishumi temasondvo kwase kutsi yinye yato yakhishwa yiNkhosi Sobhuza II.

ULaMgidla weta atele umntfwana munye kaMavuso (intfombatana), yakhulela kaPhufela, yase yendza kaDlamini kuMahamba. Ekufeni kwaPhufela, LaMgidla waya kantfombiyakakhe Ntombi, eNgwenyameni.

Ntombi wendza kaMavimbela hhayi kaMndzebele. Naye Ntombi walotjolwa ngesiphohlango setinkhomo noko wehluleka emendvweni wabuya ekhaya. Bahlala bobabili nenina eMbikamacala kaLaCwashela, eMbabala.

Indlu yakaboJoni, Govu, Mkhalatja ayikho phansi kweMbabala (eButsini). Kuliciniso kutsi ingiyo yaMmemezi kodvwa yona yakaMvimbemshini, lapho Mmemezi angcwatjwa khona. Joni yinkhosana yakaVimbemshini, bese Phufela waseButsini eMbabala. Letindlu tehlukenene angeke telakanyane. Inkhosi Sobhuza II yacitsa Joni aletfwe kuyobusiswa njengenkhosana yaMmemezi, yatsi angeke ikhone kumsebentisa ngala eSwatini akabuyele eSouth Africa, kuletfwe inkhosana yaMmemezi eMbabala. Nembala kwamikiswa Phufela, yambusisa iNkhosi ngaphandle-nje kwenkinga.

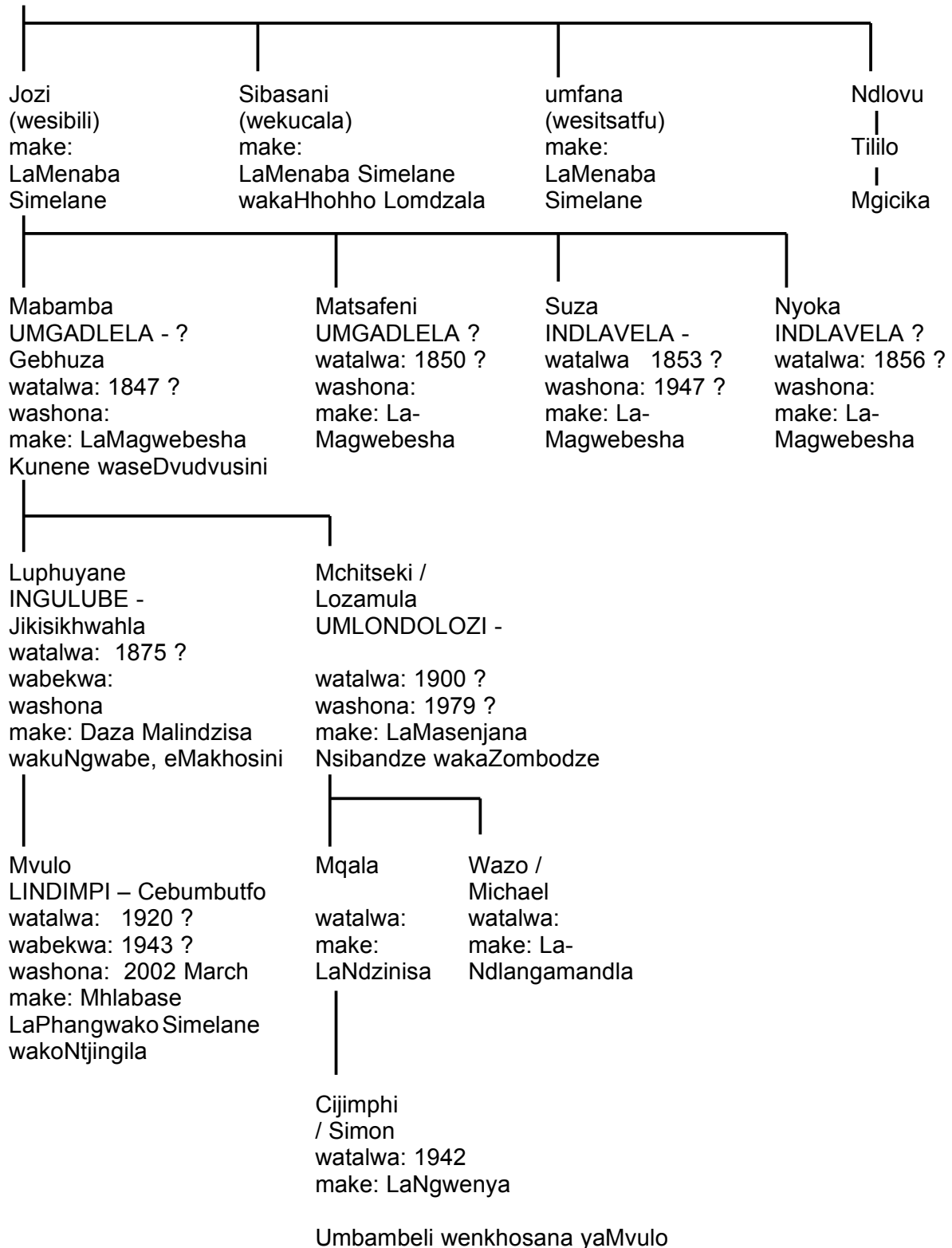
Ekufeni kwaMgcibelo kwaba nembango ekhatsi kwendlu yaBalekile (uLaMlambo). Indlu yaMkhube yatsi ngiyo lefanele kutsatsa bukhosi baPhufela kuMgcibelo.

Indlu yaBhakuza (lisokancanti) kanye naleyaMbuku (liso lenyatsi) tahlangana tiholwa tinhloko tato boMthaki naMancindi tavumelana ngavi linye kutsi lombango awucedvwe ngekutsi kulandvwe inkhosikati yaPhufela uLaMgidla atsatse emandla akakhe. Bukhosi babuyela kuLaCwashela (Socoshile Vilakati) unina waPhufela.

Nembala sive samenyetwa sakhe umuti iMbikamacala kaLaCwashela (2000-2002), yangena inkhosikati kuwo nga2003.

*NB Various points in this narrative were refuted by Samuel waMkhube Dlamini, 1 November 2007*

NGWANE III



S13 page 2 eMampondweni kuyachubeka  
draft of 28 January 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 310 1966 - 410 1986 - abakabalwa

tindvuna taseMampondweni \_\_\_ inkhundla yakaZombodze

5420-01 emphakatsi

*Tax List 1993 & 1997: Mchitseki*

*Tax List 1977: Michael Wazo Dlamini, indvuna yaMvulo (abehlala eJozi)*

Wazo watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mchitseki / Lozamula, indvuna yaLuphuyane  
(Mchitseki waba ngumgijimi wenkantolo.)

tindvuna telisango:

Alfred waSiyaphi Myeni, indvuna yaMvulo (wabekwa nga2001, November)  
Alfred watsatsa sikhundla saMvimbi Kunene, indvuna yaMvulo (washona nga2001)  
Mvimbi watsatsa sikhundla saSiyaphi Myeni, indvuna yaMvulo (washona: )  
Siyaphi watsatsa sikhundla saChobo Mkhonta, indvuna yaLuphuyane (washona)  
Chobo watsatsa sikhundla saMathandimphi Nhlengetfwa, indvuna yaLuphuyane

*information: Cijimphi waMqala Dlamini, National Treasury, eNkhanini, 26 January 2004*

live laseMampondweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965*  
north: eSikhotseni, kaShifu Lontalala (Vusumuzi) waSomntsewu Bhembe (eSibovu ?)  
east: umfula uMthombe, eNgwenyameni, kaShifu Magoloza waMshobi Mkhonta  
south: & west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Live laseMampondweni belilikhulu kucala, kepha lanciphiswa kakhulu ngemapulazi ebelungu.

Bantfu bemdzabu eMampondweni:

bakaNdzinisa (eMthombe) ? (Ndvungunye wabeka Somnomo Ndzinisa eMthombe. )  
bakaMabuza (eMthombe) ?,  
bakaSimelane (eBulekeni) ? bangaphansi kwebakaNzima, kaMakhwelela ?

Sibasani waNGWANE III

Ngwane III wateka LaMenaba Simelane wakaHhohho lomdzala. LaMenaba watala Sibasani, Jozi, nalomunye umfana (libito lakhe alisakhunjulwa). Batalwa kaZombodze Emuva.

Nakakhotsamile Ngwane, Ndvungunye waphakela LaMenaba eMampondweni. (*kepha "BakaNgwane baphakela emakhosikati aSomhlolo, Mswati II naMbandzeni kuphela"*)

Sibasani waba ngumntfwanenkhosi waseMampondweni, kepha washona angakateki umfati. Akashiyanga singani, akashiyanga umntfwana.

S13 page 3 eMampondweni kuyachubeka  
draft of 28 January 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Jozi waNGWANE III

Jozi nalomfana lolitfumbu laLaMenaba bahamba bayobutseka ebukhosini, kepha lomfana wona ngendzaba letsite, wagangadvwa (wabulawa). Jozi wabaleka, esaba kufa naye.

Nasashonile Sibasani, iNkhosi yabuta kutsi Jozi abekuphi, kwafenele alandvwe atovusa indlu yemnakabo. Bamlandza eBhadzeni. (Kungatsi abehlala endzaweni lebitwa ngekutsi kuseCommondale, South Africa lamuhla.) BakaNgwane batsi umntfwana waJozi bekatawuba ngumntfwanenkhozi waseMampondweni, atsatsa sikhundla saSibasani. KwakunguMabamba.

Mabamba waJozi

tibongo taMabamba:

choloto lephuma ehlatsini njengakaZulu,  
nyama ematinyweni bayidla boMabuza naboShabalala

Luphuyane waMabamba

Emva kwekushona kwaMabamba, Mchitseki waSuza Dlamini wabambela Mvulo live.

Mvulo waLuphuyane

Emva kwekushona kwaMvulo, Cijimphi waMqala Dlamini wabambela live.

Jozi waNGWANE III

Inkhosikati lenkhulu yaJozi yaba nguLaMagwebesha Kunene waseDvudvusini, lowatala:

1. Mabamba (INKHOSANA)
2. Matsafeni
3. Suza (INDLAVELA) (1853 ? - 1947 ?)
4. Nyoka
5. Vangile, lowendza kaMatfobela

Lamanye emakhosikati aJozi akatiwa lamuhla.

Mabamba waJozi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Daza Malindzisa wakuNgwabi, eMakhosini
1. Luphuyane (INKHOSANA)

Lamanye emakhosikati aMabamba akatiwa lamuhla.

Suza waJozi wateka:

LaMasenjana Nsibandze wakaZombodze lowatala boMchitseki / Lozamula.



S13 page 4 eMampondvweni kuyachubeka  
draft of 28 January 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mchitseki (Lozamula) (1900 ? - 1979 ?) waSuza: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdzinisa

1. Mqala, lowatala boCijimphi / Simon ("Macosha")

2. LaSilwane Ndlangamandla (lomkhulu)

1. Msolwa / Abrahamama, akatalanga (washona)

2. Dzinile, wendza kuMvimbi Kunene (indvuna yaMvulo)

(washona)

3. "Phalishi"

(washona)

4. Mlozi / Phineas, wateka LaXaba waseBulekeni

3. LaNdlangamandla (lomncane)

1. Wazo / Michael, wateka LaNdlangamandla, LaMyeni

Luphuyane waMabamba: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. \_\_\_\_\_ LaTjangisa Mkhonta waseNhletjeni

1. Gumejane, watala Madzinga naSonile (intfombi)

2. Gadla, washona angakateki umfati

2. Mhlabase LaPhangwako Simelane wakoNtjingila

1. Mvulo (LINDIMPI - Cebumbutfo) (INKHOSANA) (1920 ? - 2002)

2. Golela

(washona: )

*information: Cijimphi waMqala Dlamini, National Treasury, eNkhanini, 26 January 2004*

Mvulo waLuphuyane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (kungatsi wateka munye umfati)

1. LaNgwenya

1. Ntombi, wendza kuShifu Lontalala (Vusumuzi) Bhembe waseSikhotseni

2.

3.

4.

5.

tintfombi taseMampondvweni letendza kubakaBhembe:

Ngabo1870, Macebeza Bhembe waseNyaweni (eMacudvulwini) wateka Nyazi LaSibhenya Dlamini waseMampondvweni.

Macebeza wabulawa ngubakubo ngemona. Sontsa Bhembe watsatsa Nyazi wamtalisa Somntsewu (ngaphandle kwekungenwa).

(Somntsewu wabekwa nguSobhuza II kutsi abe yindvuna yenhlonhla eSikhotseni. Inkhosana yaSomntsewu yaba nguLontalala. Shifu Lontalala wabekwa naye nguSobhuza, kutsi abe yindvuna yakaLobamba (Indvuna Vusumuzi Bhembe)).

Ngabo1960, Shifu Lontalala wateka Ntombi, umntfwana waMvulo, lowatala Siboniso, Themba, Sikhundla naMaswati.

*information: Khafuza Bhembe & delegation from eSikhotseni, Lobamba, 28 May 1999*

S13 page 5 eMampondweni kuyachubeka  
draft of 28 January 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Indlu yeMnt. Ndlovu waNgwane

Lenye indlu yakaNkhosi eMampondweni nguleyeMnt. Ndlovu waNgwane. Kungatsi make waNdlovu wakhishwa kanye naLaMenaba atohlala eMampondweni.

Ndlovu watala Tililo.

Tililo watala Mgcika (INDLAVELA) (1855?-1940).

Mgcika watala Mcolo / Solomon (LOMKHEHLE) (1885 ? – 1952)

Solomon wateka Martha Xaba, lowatala

1. Seth / Selby / Zondeleni (1922-2002)
2. John Bongani Joubert Solomon ("Mshini") (1927-2005)

*information: J. B. J. S. Dlamini, Times of Swaziland, Mbabane, June 1993*

## The Lavumisa Chieftom

Around 1835, King Sobhuza I awarded a huge tract of land in southeastern Swaziland to one of his many queens, Lavumisa Ndwandwe, and her son Prince Thekwane. Lavumisa was a sister of King Zwide, and came from the Ndwandwe Kingdom centered on Magudu, by then part of Zululand.

The area granted to Lavumisa originally ran from the Nsalitje Hill in the west up to the Lubombo Mountains in the east, bordered by the Ingwavuma River in the north and the Phongolo in the south. It thereby included the Big 6 area. The chieftom became known as "kaLavumisa" (Lavumisa's place), and it was only natural that, over a hundred years later, King Sobhuza II named the border gate after her.

In 1846 Prince Thekwane was involved in Prince Malambule's failed rebellion against King Mswati II. Both princes fled into exile in Zululand; Thekwane lived at his mother's home in Magudu from 1846 to 1893. He returned to Swaziland in 1893, taking his rightful place as chief of the Lavumisa area, and dying in 1898.

*Thekwane was succeeded as chief by Ndabazewe, the son of his principal wife, a Simelane woman. After Ndabazewe's death in 1947, the Dlamini elders selected a Ndwandwe woman as principal wife, from Ndabazewe's 54 wives. Her son, Thekwane II, ruled from 1949 till his death in 2000. (In Swazi custom, the heir of a chief or king is never the eldest son. Further, the principal wife is chosen from among the widows after the chief or king has died. Her oldest son automatically becomes the heir.)*

*After Thekwane II's death, the family council selected Mzweleni, a son of Ndabazewe's eldest son, to be the acting chief of the Lavumisa chieftom. Mzweleni therefore acts for Thekwane's heir, and when the time is right, he will hand over the reins of power. As per Swazi custom, the identity of the heir will be made public when he is blessed by King Mswati III as rightful chief.*

Prince Mzweleni Dlamini is one of the Royal Jozini Big 6 Directors.

The chieftom of Lavumisa was much reduced in size by the 1907 Land Partition. However, it was and is the largest chieftom in the Kingdom, with 14 wards or sub-divisions. An official (*indvuna*) appointed by the chief-in-council oversees each ward, apportioning land, judging cases, and ensuring that citizens pay tax and perform traditional services to the chief.

### NOTE

*When Ndabazewe returned from exile in the 1890s, the Sihlongonyane clan resisted his resuming of power in the Lavumisa area. A small-scale battle was fought to subdue the Sihlongonyane. The dead were unburied, and the site of the battle became known as eMatsanjeni ("the place of bones"). eMatsanjeni is along the tar road between Lavumisa and Sihlutse. The exact site needs to be identified, and the story amplified.*

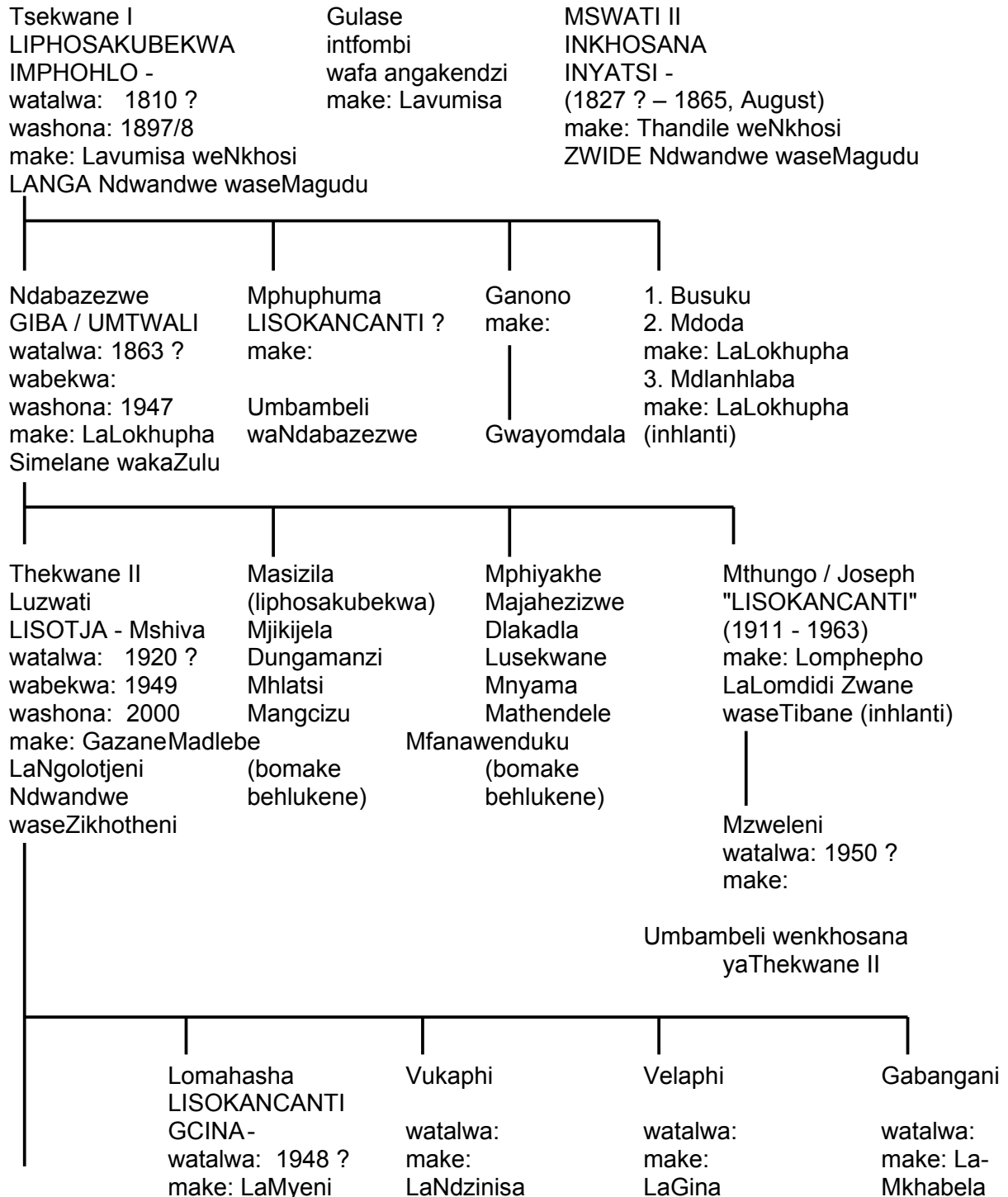
*Resource person: Doward Sihlongonyane, current M. P. for Somntongo, Lavumisa*

SOMHLOLO / SOBHUZA I (UMLONDOLOZI)

(1780 ? - 1839)

make lomtalako: Somnjalose LaNsibandze Simelane waseNkhalaneni

wafakawa esiswini saLojiba LaNsibandze Simelane waseNkhalaneni



### Thekwane waSomhlolo

Somhlolo wateka Lavumisa lowatalwa yiNkhosi Langa Ndwandwe (Nxumalo) waseMagudu. Lavumisa watala Gulase (intfombi), naThekwane.

Somhlolo wateka tintfombi letinengi takaNdwandwe, wawakhela lamakhosikati eLudzidzini II, nebantfwabawo bakhulela khona. Kwevakala kutsi lomunye umntfwana lotalwa ngubo-LaNdwandwe bekatawuba inkhosi, ngoba Zwide Ndwandwe abe yinkhosi lenkhulu.

Somhlolo wake wagula wacishe washona. Nakasagula, bakaNgwane bamcela kutsi akhombe inkhosana yakhe.

Thekwane akalunganga kahle, abechwalile, abeneliso lelinecashati (abe lincele futsi ?).

Malambule bekakhulile, watsi Somhlolo angatsatsa bukhosi. (Malambule watalwa nguGulase LaNdeya Nzima waseMagudu. Ndeya abe yindvuna yaZwide.)

Emuva kwesikhatsi, asagula kepha, Somhlolo wagucula inkhulumo yakhe, wakhomba Thekwane, wabese ukhomba Fokothi.

Kodvwa Somhlolo wasindza, wagcina akhombe umfana lomncane, Mavuso (Mswati II), kumbe abe neminyaka lelishumi. Mavuso watalwa nguTsandzile (Thandile) Ndwandwe. Tsandzile watalwa yiNkhosi Zwide (Zidze).

Ecinisweni, Tsandzile walandvwa eMagudu, uma kubonakala kutsi Thekwane abechwalile. Tsandzile bekangasiyo inhlanti, wamekeziswa esibayeni senkhosi. Tsandzile watala bantfwana labatsatfu: umfana, Ndzimandze, lowashona asemncane, intfombi, Mzamose, nelitfumbu laba nguMavuso (Mswati II).

Mswati wakhonjwa kutsi abe yinkhosana yaSomhlolo asekhona uyise. ENcwaleni, na kudliwa luselwa, Mswati waludla ngendlela lehlukene kulabanye bantfwabankhosi.

Thekwane-ke abe liphosakubekwa.

Nasakhotsamile Somhlolo bantfwana bakaboLaNdwandwe bebakhulile bonkhe, ngaphandle kwaMswati. Abazange bahhule enhloko njengalabanye, bakhehla tidlodlo.

Somhlolo wabhubha nga-August 1839, kaLobamba II, eNokwane. Mswati abeneminyaka lelishumi nantsatfu, wakhonjwa esiveni ngekutsi utawuba yinkhosi. (Kucala wabanjwelwa ngumnakabo, Malambule, wabese uyasoka nga 1846 noma nga1847, wacala-ke kubusa.) Babese bayabanga naye labanye bomnakabo labatalwa nguboLaNdwandwe.

Ngenyanga yeNyoni (September), 1846, Malambule, lobekabambela Mswati, wafika kuMahamba nebalandzeli bakhe, naye wachitfwa. Malambule wabaleka waya kaZulu, kanye naSidvubelo lowatalwa yiNkhosikati LaTfwala. (LaTfwala abe sesulamsiti.)

Yena Thekwane, bekangabangi kodvwa Tsandzile wabona kutsi bakaNgwane bebatawumbulala. INdlovukazi yatfuma emancusa lammikisa kaZulu eNkhosini acela iNkhosi Mpande kutsi anike Thekwane indzawo lapho atobhaca khona.

Watsi Mpande Thekwane angahlala dvutane nendvuna yakhe Masephula wakaNtjangase, atowakha eMagudu aphantse khona. Phela eMagudu bekungulive laLanga, umkhulu wakhe. Bukhosi babakaNdwandwe bachitfwa ngabo1820.

Lavumisa nakasahlala eLudzidzini, wasikelwa live lelikhulu kakhulu, ehlandzeni, njengoba umntfwanakhe abe liphosakubekwa. Belingasilo liphakelo, kwakungulive. Wasikelwa nguMntfwanenkhozi Bhukwane waseLusitini (Bhukwane waLiba, lisokancanti laNgwane III).

Lavumisa wakhelwa umuti waseMgampondo. Nemntfwanakhe Gulase waya khona, kepha washona angakendzi.

Leliphakelo laLavumisa lasuka eNgudzeni (kaMaloyi Mamba), lafika eLuphongolo, kodwa uma belungu bakha imincele, lelive lajutjwa ngekhatsi, ngaseGolela. (EmaBhunu abita lendzawo kutsi kuse"Gollel". (kugolela - kubutsa; Shifu Sambane Nyawo bekatigela khona.) Kepha solo lamuhla Thekwane II ubusa live lelikhulu kunaboshifu bonkhe bakaNgwane.

Thekwane wakha lilawu kaNdunayithini, asengakayi kaZulu. Nakabuyela kaZulu, waphindze wahlala khona. Wavusa umuti waseMgampondo, waphindze wakha eLulakeni, nakuBambitje.

Mswati wakhotsama nga1865, kepha embi kwekushona kwakhe watsi bonkhe bomnakabo lababalekile bafute babuyele ekhaya batsatse tikhundla tabo. Thekwane wabuyela emuva kwesikhatsi lesidze, nga1893, ngisho Mbandzeni bekasashonile. Weta nemakhosikati akhe latekwa kaZulu.

*information: Machamukela waNdabazewe Dlamini, Lobamba, 1987*

Thekwane nakabhaca kaZulu wahamba nebalandzeli labatsite. Labanye bakaSihlongonyane. Mhlazane naSomveli batalwa eMagudu, unina wabo waba LaNdwandwe wakhona. Laba lababili beta naThekwane nakancandzeka eSwatini. Mhlazane wangcwatjwa eNquthu.

Thekwane weta nebalandzeli labanengi, labafaka ngekhatsi bakaGina, bakaGumbi, bakaMatse, bakaMbhamali, bakaNgcamphalala, bakaNhleko, bakaNtuli, bakaSihlongonyane nalabanye. Waphindze watfola bakaVilane bakhile kaLavumisa.

Thekwane watfola live lakhe libuswa bakaSihlongonyane. Wahlaselana nabo, kwafa emadvodza lamanengi kulenzawo lebitwa lamuhla ngekutsi kuseMatsanjeni.

*information: Wilton Shiba, Lavumisa, 30 October 2005 (Born 1949, a grandson of Ngangenyoni Shiba of eLudzakeni. Ngangenyoni was a son of Jantoni Shiba of eNgololweni.)*

*Doward waMfanyana Sihlongonyane (M. P., Somntongo, 2003- ), Museum, 9 November 2005 (Mfanyana waLomkhehle, Lomkhehle waMhlazane)*

*J. Crush, "Struggle for Swazi Labour", 1987, page \_\_\_\_*

1898 16 July, British Consul's telegram to High Commissioner, Cape Town: "Tekwana is dead".

Thekwane I uvela kutibongelelo teNkhosi Mpande: "wadhla uThekwane kaSobhuza"

*H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, page 185:*

Ngabo1870 Thekwane wahlushwa libhubhesi lelalulala 30 noma 40 webantfu, wacela umtingeli William H. Drummond kutsi alidubule. LoDrummond walidubula, Thekwane wajabula. Thekwane bekatiwa njengumuntfu lofelela kakhulu, kepha wahlaba tinkhabi letimbili, kwakunemcimbi.

Nga1879, emaNgisi ahlasele kaZulu achitsa bukhosi bakhona. NgaJuly 1880, Thekwane wacela emaNgisi kutsi ewele Luphongolo kanye nemi lenu-60 noma 70.

NgaOctober 1889, eMbekelweni, Thekwane wafakaza uma Comfi (Theophilus Shepstone Junior) wabekwa kutsi abe nguMabhalane wesive semaSwati.

Nga1893, Thekwane wabuya ngalokuphelele eveni lakaNgwane, wakha umuti "waLavumisa" eNkhondolo.

NgaJuly 1895, wakhala eNkhosini kuBhunu kutsi emaBhunu bekateka emacala eveni lakhe. NgaDecember 1895, wakhapha emajaha langu-400 noma 500 kutsi aye eNkhosini kaZombodze, emsimetweni wembhenga.

#### Ndabazezwe waThekwane (1863 ? - 1947)

*H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, page 167:*

Ndabazezwe watalwa ngabo1863, kaZulu. Libutfo lakhe belinguGiba (noma Umtwali [Bryant utsi "Intwali"]). Wabuyela kaNgwane neyise nga1893.

Nga-February 1901, bekunemphi yemaBhunu nemaNgisi (Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902). Gwamile wafuma Thintitha Dlamini ayotjela Ndabazezwe kutsi asuse emaBhunu ehlandzeni.

Nga1903, bekunendlala eSwatini. NgaOctober Ndabazezwe wafuma emancusa kumaNgisi kaHlathikhulu kutsi bekahamba aye eTransvaal ayofuna kudla.

Nga1904 na1905, Ndabazezwe wasayina emaphepha asebukhosini njengafakazi.

Nga1908, Ndabazezwe wavela eluhlwini lwaboshifu lolwabhalwa liNgisi, George Grey. (Land Delimitation Report). Nga1932, abanebalandzeli labangu-3, 588. Tindlu tabo betingu-1, 272.

Ndabazezwe washona nga1947. (Ngelilanga lekutsi Khingi Joji [George VI] wadibana naSobhuza II eHudihani / eNhlangano.)

#### Thekwane II waNdabazezwe

Nasashonile Ndabazezwe umndeni wakhomba Lomasotja LaNgolotjeni Ndwandwe ngekutsi abe ngumfati lomkhulu (Nabonkhosana) kepha watala tintfombi kuphela. Inhlanti yaLomasotja, Gazane abe nemfana.

INdlovukazi Lomawa LaNgolotjeni Ndwandwe yahlawulela dzadzewabo Gazane, tinkhomo letingu-30 ngekutsi Thekwane abe wakaMvubu.

Nasakhotsamile Sobhuza II, Thekwane waba lilunga leLiqoqo, nga1982 - 1986.

Thekwane washona nga2000, July 6. Wafihlwa eZikhotheni, kanye naNdabazezwe naThekwane I. (NaNdvunankhulu Makhosini useZikhotheni).

Lomahasha abe lisokancanti laThekwane II. Sobhuza wajuba libutfo laboGcina ngaye, nga1967 (noma 1968?).

*Times of Swaziland, 23 July 2000:*

Thekwane died July 6 2000. He was survived by 8 wives. He had 44 children and 66 grandchildren. Passport gives Thekwane's year of birth as 1914 (*doubtful*). He was christened "David" in 1996.

Mantfombi waSobhuza spent a night at Qomintaba Residence on her journey to marry Zwelithini, the King of the Zulu.

*Times of Swaziland, 1 January 2002:*

Mzweleni Dlamini - acting chief. Councillors: Mfanimpela Dlamini, Sithwathwa Dlamini

#### Dungamanzi waNdabazezwe

Dungamanzi wakha umphakatsi kaKhonzela.

#### Masizila waNdabazezwe

Masizila abe liphosakubekwa laNdabazezwe. Masizila wakha umphakatsi eMbeka, ngaseMlindazwe, wateka LaGina (NaboFunwako). Indvuna yaMasikizila yaba nguKlebe Mathe.

#### Imiti yaThekwane I

eMgampondo (umuti waLavumisa)

kaNdunayithini

eLulakeni

kuBambitje

#### Imiti yaNdabazezwe

kaQomintaba

#### Imiti yaThekwane II

kaQomintaba (wachubeka nemuti weyise) LaMyeni (NaboLomahasha)

eKuphumuleni LaNdzinisa (NaboMtjitji)

kaDinabani LaGina (NaboVelaphi)

eMgampondo LaMkhabela (NaboGabangani)

eLulakeni LaNdlovu (NaboSoshiwe)

eTjeni LaMamba, LaMaziya

kuBambitje LaSimelane

kuVimbisibuko

eKwaluseni

#### Thekwane waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana

(abakapheleli)

##### 1. LaLokhupha Simelane wakaZulu

(washona: 1925 ?)

1. Ndabazezwe (GIBA / UMTWALI) (INKHOSANA)

(1863 ? – 1947)

2. Busuku (UMGADLELA)

3. Lomanyiki, wendza kuMuntukaziboni Ginindza kaLohhihi, watala Logoba

4. Lomancusa, wendza kuShifu Mabhoko Ntjangase eMkhwakhweni

5. Ntombinde, wendza ku \_\_\_\_\_ Nyawo

6. Mdoda (INGULUBE)

##### 2. LaLokhupha Simelane (inhlanti)

1. Mdlanhlaba

2. Loncwala

##### 3. LaSimelane III

akatalanga

*information: Vimbelephi waNdabazezwe Dlamini, Lusekwane waNdabazezwe Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 3 November 2005*



labanye bantfwana baThekwane I:

1. Ganono, lowatala boGwayomdala
2. Hhishingoma ?
3. Mphuphuma (LISOKANCANTI ?). Umbambeli waNdabazezwe

Ndabazezwe waThekwane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

Ndabazezwe wateka bafati labangu-54. Labamzilela bebangu-40)

1. LaLomdidi Zwane waseTibane, eZindwendweni, kaLavumisa

1. Makhalima, akenzanga (INKHOSATANA)

2. Lomphepho LaLomdidi Zwane waseTibane (inhlanti)

1. Mthungo / Joseph (LISOKANCANTI [NaboMakhilima bekete indvodzana]) (1911 – 1963)  
(Mthungo watala Mzweleni, umbambeli wenkhosana yaThekwane II)
2. Thalitha / Zethemele, akenzanga (watala kaJele)

3. Mantombi LaMayamela Mamba waseNgudzeni

1. Dungamanzi
2. Cholosibovu
3. Mbaba
4. Mbotjozwa

4. LaMasephula Ntjangase waseMgazini, kaZulu

1. Mjikijela

5. LaZulu

1. Mhlatsi

6. LaMvubu

1. Mangcizu

7. Cebisa / Mtjikatje LaMselanto Nyawo waseKwaliweni (Mselanto waShifu Sambane)

1. Masizila (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA)
2. Bhebheda
3. Zululamaloyo
4. Machamukela (LISOTJA - Nhlakanhlaka) (waya emphini) (1906 – 1991 July 25)
5. Manqoli, akenzanga
6. Phumaphi, akenzanga

8. Lomasaka LaHalukane Ndwandwe waseLusabeni kaLavumisa

1. Mdandane, wendza kuLomathiya Ngcamphalala eLusabeni

9. LaNgcamphalala waseMhlozini, kaNgcamphalala

1. Madlebe
2. Manakatane
3. Sidzindzi, watala Simanaye
4. Evelinah, wendza kaMngomezulu eLubonjeni

10. LaNgcamphalala waseMhlozini (inhlanti)

1. Simomo, wendza kaSihlongonyane, kaNkomonye
2. Mphiyakhe

11. LaNgcamphalala III (uMlamu)

1. Mzobo, wendza kaNdwandwe

12. LaNyawo II

1. Majahezizwe
2. Lobelungu

13. LaNyawo III

- 1.

14. LaNyawo IV

- 1.

15. Lomasotja LaNgolotjeni Ndwandwe waseZikhotheni

1. Lomunyu, wendza kuShimela Matse eNkondolo kaLavumisa
2. Vimbelephi, wendza kuMadala Malinga eNsingizini (watalwa: 1920 ?)

16. Gazane LaNgolotjeni Ndwandwe waseZikhotheni

1. Luzwati (INKHOSANA - Thekwane II) (LISOTJA - Mshiva) (1920 ? - 2000)
2. Phephukile, wendza kuMadolo Gina eMganyaneni kaLavumisa
3. Mtokozi
4. Mkhwekazi

17. Mzondwase LaDabuka Myezima waseMlindazwe, kaLavumisa

1. Lusekwane
2. Mbombo
3. Macandenyoni

18. LaMngomezulu

1. Diakadla
2. Sifo

19. Mabhengwane LaDabuka Myezima (inhlanti)

1. Mnyama
2. Lomgciki, wendza kuShumbu Gina

20. LaMhlanga

1. Mphuthu, wendza kaMbhamali eNsingizini
2. Logwigwi, wendza kaMngomezulu kaLavumisa
3. Mahlangulela

21. LaNdlovu

1. Mathendele
2. Kholina, wendza kaNtjangase eMkhwakhweni
3. Mtjodo

22. LaLushaba

1. Khethile, wendza kaMatsenjwa kaLavumisa
2. Khwilida

23. LaLushaba II (waba ngumfati wekugcina ngekutsi ashone)

1. Mfanawenduku

labanye bantfwana baNdabazwe:

Mweli (wakhulela emtini waseBambitje, eMgamude)

bantfwana baNdabazwe labasekona ngaNovember 2005:

Vimbelephi, Lusekwane, Sifo

LABANYE ?

*information: Vimbelephi Dlamini, Lusekwane Dlamini, Mzweleni Dlamini, Simanaye waSidzindzi Dlamini, a son of Machamukela Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 3 November 2005*

Mnt. Thekwane II: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaMyeni (wakhelwa kaQomintaba)

1. Lomashasha (LISOKANCANTI)

(watalwa: 1948 ?)

2. Ntombebovu

3. Sipiwe, wendza kaNdlovu(? kuThekwini, eMatsanjeni)

4. Luke

5. Solomon / Jahelibi

(washona: 2005 August)

2. LaNdzinisa (wakhelwa eKuphumuleni)

1. Mtjitji / Constance

2. Vukaphi

3. Zodwa

4. Khulelaphi

3. LaGina (wakhelwa kaDinabani)

1. Velaphi / Sayitjeni

2. Mkhethwa

3. Celiwe

4. LaMkhabela (wakhelwa eMgampondo)

1. Gabangani

2. Thunjwa

3. Mbokodvo

4. Madodayengana

5. LaNdlovu (wakhelwa eLulakeni)

1. Soshiwe

2. Khenya

6. LaMamba (wakhelwa eTjeni / eMdlebeni)

7. LaMaziya (wakhelwa eTjeni)

8. LaNdwandwe (wakhelwa kaQomintaba)

9. LaSimelane (wakhelwa kuBambitje)

1. umfana (liphahla) (watalwa: 2000, April)

1. intfombi (liphahla) (watalwa: 2000, April)

10. LaMncube (wakhelwa --)